

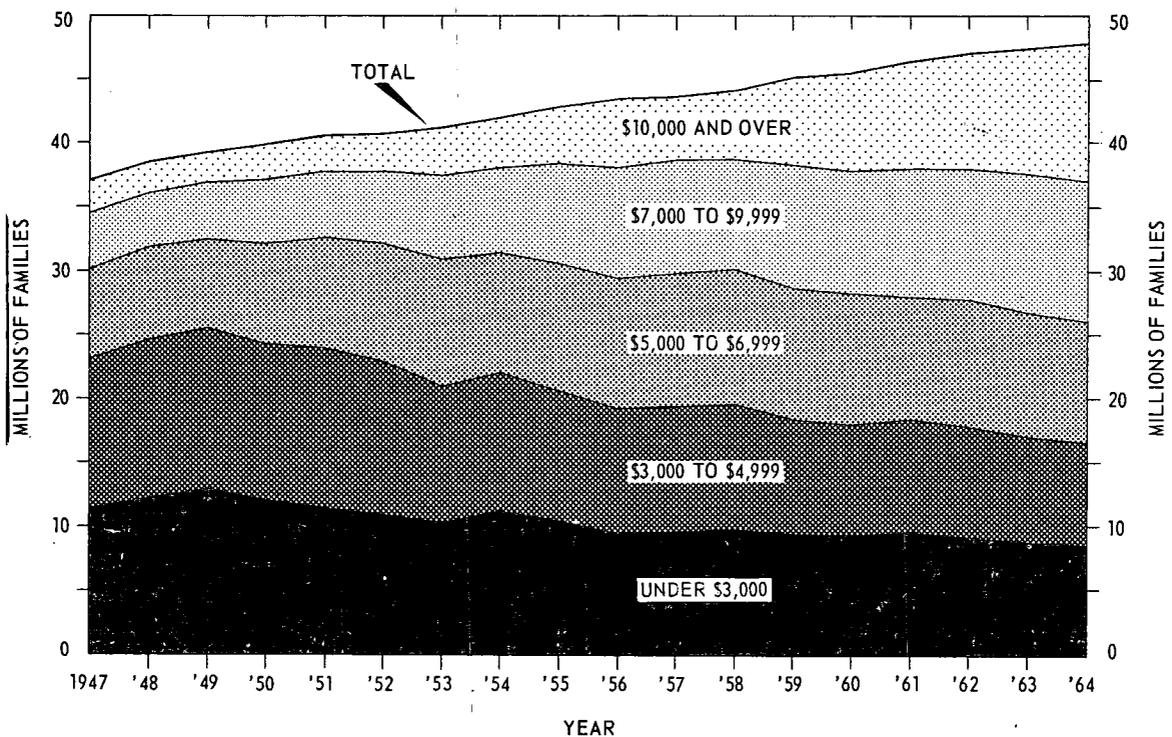
Consumer Income

FILE COPY - DO NOT REMOVE

Series P-60, No. 47
September 24, 1965

INCOME IN 1964 OF FAMILIES AND PERSONS IN THE UNITED STATES

Figure 1.--NUMBER OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY INCOME IN 1947 TO 1964, IN CONSTANT (1964) DOLLARS, FOR THE UNITED STATES



BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

A. ROSS ECKLER, Director

CONRAD TAEUBER, Assistant Director

Population Division

HOWARD G. BRUNSMAN, Chief

Issued September 1965

SUGGESTED CITATION

U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, Series P-60, No. 47,
"Income in 1964 of Families and Persons in the United States," U.S.
Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., 1965.

*For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., 20402, 30 cents.
Annual subscription (Series P-20, P-23, P-25, P-27, P-28 summaries, P-60, and P-65, combined), \$4.00;
foreign mailing, \$5.25.*

CONTENTS

	Page		Page
Introduction.....	1	Definitions and explanations.....	12
Income of families.....	2	Comparability of current population survey in-	
Income of unrelated individuals.....	7	come data with other data.....	18
Income of persons.....	9		
Related reports.....	11	Source and reliability of the estimates.....	20

TEXT TABLES

	Page
Table	
A.--Number of families and unrelated individuals by total money income in 1964, for the United States..	1
B.--Families and unrelated individuals by total money income in 1947, 1950, and 1953 to 1964, for the United States (in current dollars).....	3
C.--Families and unrelated individuals by total money income in 1947, 1950, and 1953 to 1964, in constant dollars, for the United States (in 1964 dollars).....	3
D.--Families by total money income in 1953 to 1964, in constant dollars, for the United States, by regions.....	4
E.--Median income in 1947 to 1964 of families, by color of head, for the United States.....	5
F.--Percent distribution of families by years of school completed by head, by family income in 1964, for the United States.....	6
G.--Families by family income in 1964 and 1955 and extent of employment of civilian family head, for the United States.....	7
H.--Percentage share of aggregate income in 1947, 1950, and 1953 to 1964, received by each fifth of families and unrelated individuals, ranked by income, for the United States.....	8
J.--Percentage share of aggregate income in 1953 to 1964, received by each fifth of families, ranked by income, for regions.....	8
K.--Standard error of estimated percentage.....	21

DETAILED TABLES

Families and Unrelated Individuals

	Page
Table	
1.--Color--Families and unrelated individuals by total money income in 1964, for the United States, farm and nonfarm.....	23
2.--Type of family--Families and unrelated individuals by total money income in 1964, for the United States, farm and nonfarm.....	24
3.--Age of head--Families and unrelated individuals by total money income in 1964, for the United States, farm and nonfarm.....	24
4.--Size of family--Families by total money income in 1964, for the United States, farm and nonfarm...	25
5.--Number of related children under 18 years old--Families by total money income in 1964, for the United States, farm and nonfarm.....	26
6.--Number of earners--Families and unrelated individuals by total money income in 1964, by size of family, for the United States, farm and nonfarm.....	26
7.--Education of head--Families and unrelated individuals by total money income in 1964, by years of school completed and color of head, for the United States.....	27
8.--Education of head--Families with head 25 years old and over by total money income in 1964, by years of school completed and age of head, for the United States.....	28
9.--Employment status and occupation of head--Families by total money income in 1964, for the United States.....	29
10.--Employment status and industry of head--Families by total money income in 1964, for the United States.....	30
11.--Work experience of head in 1964--Families and unrelated individuals by total money income in 1964, for the United States.....	31
12.--Source of income--Families by total money income in 1964, for the United States, farm and nonfarm..	32
13.--Region and color--Families and unrelated individuals by total money income in 1964, for the United States, by regions.....	33

CONTENTS

Detailed Tables--Continued

Families and Unrelated Individuals--Continued

Table	Page
14.--Total income, 1947, 1950, and 1953 to 1964--Families and unrelated individuals in households by total money income, for the United States, farm and nonfarm.....	34
15.--Type of income in 1964--Families and unrelated individuals by wage or salary income, nonfarm self-employment income, farm self-employment income, and income other than earnings, for the United States.....	35
16.--Primary families and individuals and secondary individuals by total money income in 1964, for the United States, farm and nonfarm.....	35
17.--Selected characteristics--Median wage or salary income in 1964, 1954, and 1939 of primary families and individuals with wage or salary income, for the United States.....	35

Persons

18.--Color--Persons 14 years old and over by total money income in 1964, by sex, for the United States, farm and nonfarm.....	36
19.--Relationship to family head--Persons 14 years old and over by total money income in 1964, by sex, for the United States, farm and nonfarm.....	37
20.--Age--Persons 14 years old and over by total money income in 1964, by sex, for the United States, farm and nonfarm.....	38
21.--Education--Persons 25 years old and over by total money income in 1964, by color and sex, for the United States.....	39
22.--Education, residence, color, and age--Median income in 1964 of persons 25 years old and over, by years of school completed and sex, for the United States.....	40
23.--Employment status and occupation--Persons 14 years old and over by total money income in 1964, by sex, for the United States.....	41
24.--Employment status and industry--Persons 14 years old and over by total money income in 1964, by sex, for the United States.....	43
25.--Occupation of longest job in 1964--Median earnings in 1964 of civilians 14 years old and over with earnings and of year-round full-time workers, by sex, for the United States.....	45
26.--Industry of longest job in 1964--Median earnings in 1964 of civilians 14 years old and over with earnings and of year-round full-time workers, by sex, for the United States.....	45
27.--Class of worker of longest job in 1964--Median earnings in 1964 of civilians 14 years old and over with earnings and of year-round full-time workers, by sex, for the United States.....	45
28.--Work experience in 1964--Civilians 14 years old and over by total money income in 1964, by sex, for the United States.....	46
29.--Source of income--Persons 14 years old and over with income by total money income in 1964, by sex, for the United States, farm and nonfarm.....	47
30.--Region and color--Persons 14 years old and over by total money income in 1964, by sex, for the United States, by regions.....	48
31.--Total income, 1947, 1950, and 1953 to 1964--Persons 14 years old and over by total money income, by sex, for the United States.....	49
32.--Type of income in 1964--Persons 14 years old and over by wage or salary income, nonfarm self-employment income, farm self-employment income, and income other than earnings, by sex, for the United States.....	50
33.--Color and industry--Median wage or salary income in 1964 and 1939 of persons 14 years old and over with wage or salary income and of year-round full-time workers, by sex, for the United States.....	51
34.--Occupation--Median wage or salary income in 1964 and 1939 of persons in the experienced civilian labor force and of year-round full-time workers, by sex, for the United States.....	51

APPENDIX

Table	Page
A-1.--Families and unrelated individuals by total money income in 1947, 1950, and 1953 to 1964, in constant dollars, for the United States (in 1947 dollars).....	52

INCOME IN 1964 OF FAMILIES AND PERSONS IN THE UNITED STATES

(Advance data on the 1964 income of families and persons were issued in May 1965 in
Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 44)

The median income of all families in 1964 was about \$6,600. This was about \$320, or 5 percent, higher than in 1963. Since consumer prices rose approximately 1 percent during this period, not all of the increase in the average family income represented a net gain in real income.¹

The postwar period has been characterized by a significant rise in family income. Since 1947, median family income in current dollars has more than doubled (from about \$3,000 in 1947 to about \$6,600 in 1964). A good part of this advance reflected rises in consumer prices, but there was also a substantial increase in real purchasing power. In terms of constant (1964) dollars, median family income increased from about \$4,200 in 1947 to \$6,600 in 1964, a rise of about \$140 a year.

The distribution of families (groups of two or more related persons residing together) by their money income in 1964 is summarized in table A. About 8.4 million families, or 18 percent of the 47.8 million families in the Nation, received money incomes under \$3,000 in 1964. The number of families in this income range declined by approximately 450,000 from the previous year. Another 8.1 million, or 17 percent, received incomes between \$3,000 and \$5,000 last year; approximately 9.4 million, or 20 percent, had incomes between

\$5,000 and \$7,000; and 11.1 million, or 23 percent, had incomes between \$7,000 and \$10,000. The remaining 10.8 million families, or 22 percent, received incomes of \$10,000 or more.

The median income of white families was \$6,900 in 1964, a gain of \$310, or 5 percent, from 1963. For nonwhite families, the median income advanced to \$3,800, 11 percent above the 1963 level.

Family income is closely associated with the head's occupation. Families whose heads were professional, technical, and kindred workers had the highest median income, \$10,000 in 1964. Families with self-employed heads within this group (doctors, lawyers, dentists, etc.) had a median income of \$13,600, whereas those whose heads were salaried employees had a median of \$9,600. The lowest median incomes were received by families headed by farmers, laborers, and service workers. These varied from \$2,400 to \$5,500.

For men, the 1964 median income advanced to a high of \$4,600, up about \$140, or 3 percent, over the 1963 median. Men who worked at full-time jobs for 50 weeks or more had a median income of \$6,300 in 1964. This was a gain of about \$210 over 1963. The median income of white males was \$4,900 in 1964, not significantly different from 1963. Median income of nonwhite males was about \$2,800. In 1963, the median income for this group was about \$2,500.

Among women, the median income in 1964 was \$1,400, a gain of about \$80 over the 1963 median. This relatively low median income results in part from the sizable proportion of women who worked only part time or intermittently during the year. However, even among year-round full-time workers, the median income of women was substantially less than that of men, \$3,700 as compared with \$6,300.

These are some of the highlights from the inquiry on consumer income in 1964 made in March 1965 in connection with the Bureau's Current Population Survey. The survey covered the civilian non-institutional population and members of the Armed Forces living off post or with their families on post in the United States.

Data on consumer income collected by the Bureau of the Census cover money income (exclusive of certain money receipts such as capital gains)

Table A.--NUMBER OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1964, FOR THE UNITED STATES
(Families and unrelated individuals as of March 1965)

Total money income	Number of--	
	Families	Unrelated individuals
Total.....	47,835,000	12,057,000
Under \$1,000.....	1,532,000	3,135,000
\$1,000 to \$1,999.....	2,988,000	2,927,000
\$2,000 to \$2,999.....	3,864,000	1,482,000
\$3,000 to \$3,999.....	4,001,000	1,083,000
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	4,113,000	1,021,000
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	4,738,000	798,000
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	4,714,000	544,000
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	4,458,000	363,000
\$8,000 to \$9,999.....	6,635,000	336,000
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	7,761,000	216,000
\$15,000 and over.....	3,031,000	152,000

¹ See Monthly Labor Review, February 1965, Vol. 88, No. 2, table D-1, page 242.

prior to deductions for taxes. The fact that many farm families receive part of their income in the form of rent-free housing and goods produced and consumed on the farm, rather than in money, should be taken into consideration in comparing the income of farm and nonfarm residents. It should be noted that nonmoney incomes are also received by some nonfarm residents. They often take the form of business expense accounts, use of business transportation and facilities, full or partial compensation by business for medical and educational expenses, etc. In analyzing size distributions of income, it should be recognized that capital gains tend to be concentrated more among higher income units than among lower ones.

It should be noted that although the time period covered by the income statistics is the calendar year 1964, the characteristics of persons and the composition of families refer to March 1965.

Since the estimates in this report are based on a sample, they are subject to sampling variability. Particular care should be exercised in the interpretation of figures based on relatively small numbers of cases as well as small differences between figures. Moreover, as in all field surveys of income, the figures are subject to errors of response and nonreporting.

INCOME OF FAMILIES

Median family income continued upward in 1964 to a new high of \$6,600, an increase of \$320, or 5 percent, over the 1963 median family income. Between 1962 and 1963, the median family income also increased about 5 percent. Figure 2 illustrates the marked upward trend in current-dollar median family income that characterized the postwar period and the interruptions that took place in years of cyclical decline of economic activity. The median family income more than doubled during this period, from \$3,000 in 1947 to \$6,600 in 1964, a rise that averaged about \$210 a year.

Underlying the rise in current-dollar median family income has been a major shift of families upward along the entire income scale. The proportion of families with incomes of less than \$3,000 declined from 49 percent in 1947 to 18 percent in 1964, whereas the proportion of families with incomes of \$10,000 and over rose from 3 percent to 22 percent over the same period (table B).

Income statistics expressed in constant-dollar terms make it possible to measure the movement from the lower into the higher income groups and to compare changes in real income, i.e., current-dollar income adjusted for price changes. Postwar gains in median real family income were appreciable

Figure 2.--INDEX OF MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1947 TO 1964, IN CURRENT AND CONSTANT DOLLARS, FOR THE UNITED STATES

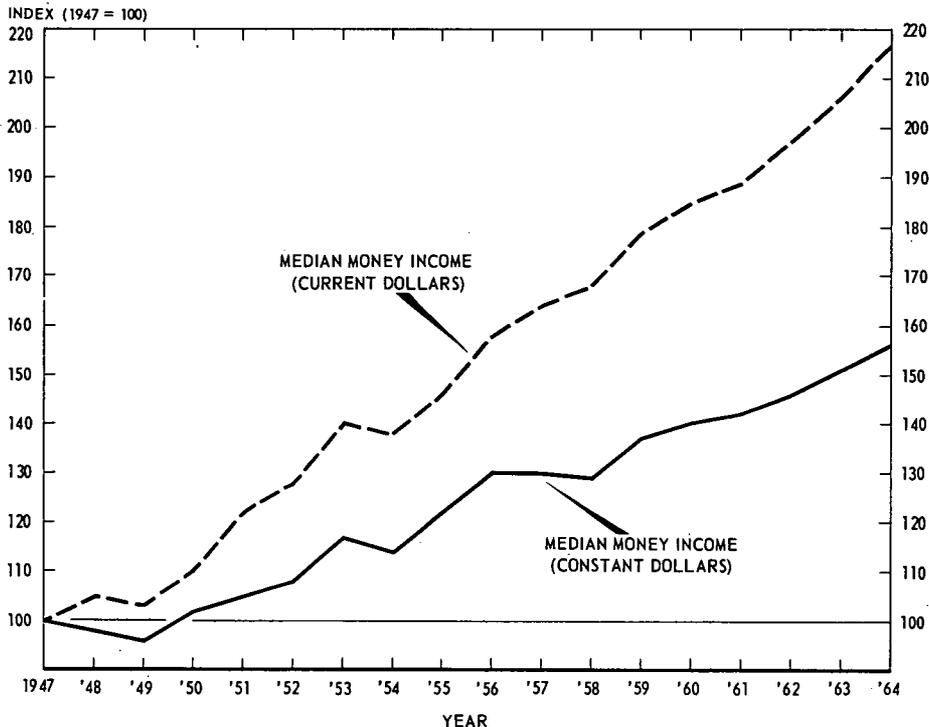


Table B.--FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1947, 1950, AND 1953 TO 1964,
FOR THE UNITED STATES

(In current dollars. Families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year)

Total money income (current dollars)	1964	1963	1962	1961	1960	1959	1958	1957	1956	1955	1954	1953	1950	1947
FAMILIES														
Number... thousands..	47,835	47,436	46,998	46,341	45,456	45,111	44,232	43,696	43,497	42,889	41,951	41,202	39,929	37,237
Percent.....	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Under \$3,000.....	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	29	31	30	43	49
\$3,000 to \$4,999....	17	18	19	20	20	22	25	26	27	30	31	32	34	31
\$5,000 to \$6,999....	20	21	22	22	24	24	24	25	23	22	21	21	14	12
\$7,000 to \$9,999....	23	22	21	21	20	19	17	16	16	13	11	12	6	5
\$10,000 to \$14,999..	16	15	13	11	10	9	8	6	6	5	5	4	3	3
\$15,000 and over....	6	5	5	5	4	3	2	2	2	1	1	1		
Median income.....	\$6,569	\$6,249	\$5,956	\$5,737	\$5,620	\$5,417	\$5,087	\$4,971	\$4,783	\$4,421	\$4,173	\$4,233	\$3,319	\$3,031
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
Number... thousands..	12,057	11,182	11,013	11,163	11,081	10,879	10,884	10,435	9,779	9,889	9,724	9,514	9,366	8,165
Percent.....	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Under \$1,500.....	42	44	45	46	47	49	50	50	51	55	55	52	60	63
\$1,500 to \$2,999....	20	22	21	21	20	21	20	22	22	22	23	26	25	26
\$3,000 to \$4,999....	18	16	16	17	20	18	19	18	19	17	16	17	13	8
\$5,000 to \$6,999....	11	10	10	10	9	7	7	7	6	4	4	3	1	1
\$7,000 to \$9,999....	6	5	5	3	3	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
\$10,000 and over....	3	3	3	3	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	(Z)	1
Median income.....	\$1,983	\$1,800	\$1,753	\$1,755	\$1,720	\$1,556	\$1,486	\$1,496	\$1,426	\$1,316	\$1,224	\$1,394	\$1,045	\$980

Z Percent not shown where less than 0.5.

Table C.--FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1947, 1950, AND 1953 TO 1964, IN CONSTANT DOLLARS,
FOR THE UNITED STATES

(In 1964 dollars. Families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year)

Total money income (1964 dollars)	1964	1963	1962	1961	1960	1959	1958	1957	1956	1955	1954	1953	1950	1947
FAMILIES														
Number... thousands..	47,835	47,436	46,998	46,341	45,456	45,111	44,232	43,696	43,497	42,889	41,951	41,202	39,929	37,237
Percent.....	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Under \$3,000.....	18	18	19	20	20	21	22	22	22	24	27	25	30	31
\$3,000 to \$4,999....	17	17	18	19	19	20	22	22	22	24	26	26	30	31
\$5,000 to \$6,999....	20	21	22	21	23	23	24	24	24	24	22	24	20	19
\$7,000 to \$9,999....	23	23	22	22	21	21	20	20	20	18	16	16	13	12
\$10,000 to 14,999....	16	15	14	13	12	11	9	9	9	8	7	7	7	7
\$15,000 and over....	6	6	5	5	5	4	3	3	3	2	2	2		
Median income.....	\$6,569	\$6,358	\$6,135	\$5,970	\$5,904	\$5,773	\$5,457	\$5,466	\$5,478	\$5,143	\$4,819	\$4,928	\$4,293	\$4,214
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
Number... thousands..	12,057	11,182	11,013	11,163	11,081	10,879	10,884	10,435	9,779	9,889	9,724	9,514	9,366	8,165
Percent.....	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Under \$1,500.....	42	43	43	44	45	46	47	46	48	49	51	48	52	53
\$1,500 to \$2,999....	20	22	23	22	21	22	21	22	23	23	22	23	21	24
\$3,000 to \$4,999....	18	16	16	17	19	18	19	19	18	19	18	20	20	16
\$5,000 to \$6,999....	11	10	10	10	10	9	8	8	8	6	6	6	5	4
\$7,000 to \$9,999....	6	6	5	4	4	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	1	1
\$10,000 and over....	3	3	3	3	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2
Median income.....	\$1,983	\$1,842	\$1,820	\$1,842	\$1,836	\$1,699	\$1,652	\$1,699	\$1,650	\$1,540	\$1,442	\$1,642	\$1,410	\$1,392

farm or in the family business. About 62 percent of the families with working wives had incomes of \$7,000 or more, as compared with 43 percent of the families in which the wives did not work.

Age of head.--Family income shows a tendency to rise until the head reaches middle age and to decline thereafter as he reaches retirement age. In 1964, the median income rose from \$4,800 for families in which the head was under 25 years of age to about \$7,800 for families headed by a person between 45 and 54 years of age, and then declined to \$3,400 for families in which the head was 65 years of age and over. Despite the relatively low level of income for families with heads under 25 years old, this age group showed the greatest increase in median income between 1963 and 1964. Median family income for these families rose to \$4,800, an increase of \$600, or 14 percent, over last year.

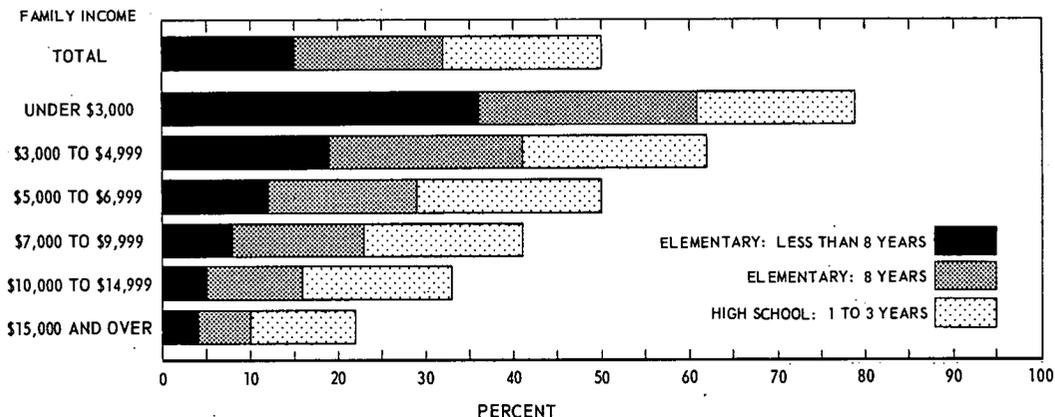
Education of head.--Median family income tends to rise as the educational attainment of the head increases. Families headed by elementary school graduates who had no additional education had a median income of \$5,300 in 1964, as compared with a median income of \$7,200 for families headed by persons who completed high school but went no further, and \$10,600 for those headed by college graduates. At each level of schooling, families headed by persons who completed the level reported substantially higher incomes than those who did not.

The difference between the incomes of families whose heads are at the start of their working careers and those who are at their peak is much greater for college graduates than for other family heads. In 1964, median income of families headed by college graduates at the beginning of their careers (25 to 34 years old) was about \$8,800. At their peak in their late forties and

Table F.--PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF FAMILIES BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY HEAD, BY FAMILY INCOME IN 1964, FOR THE UNITED STATES
(Families as of March 1965)

Family income	Total		Years of school completed					
	Number (thousands)	Percent	Elementary school		High school		College	
			Less than 8	8	1 to 3	4	1 to 3	4 or more
Total.....	47,835	100	15	17	18	29	10	11
Under \$3,000.....	8,384	100	36	25	18	15	4	2
\$3,000 to \$4,999.....	8,114	100	19	22	21	27	7	4
\$5,000 to \$6,999.....	9,452	100	12	17	21	34	9	7
\$7,000 to \$9,999.....	11,093	100	8	15	18	35	13	11
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	7,761	100	5	11	17	32	13	22
\$15,000 and over.....	3,031	100	4	6	12	25	14	39

Figure 3.--FAMILY HEADS COMPLETING LESS THAN 4 YEARS OF HIGH SCHOOL AS A PERCENT OF ALL FAMILY HEADS, BY FAMILY INCOME IN 1964, FOR THE UNITED STATES



early fifties, families headed by college graduates had a median income of \$12,900, or about 47 percent higher than the median for younger graduates. The relative difference between these two age groups among families headed by elementary and high school graduates was about 28 percent.

Occupation of head.--Families whose heads were professional, technical, and kindred workers had the highest median income, \$10,000 in 1964. Families with self-employed heads within this group (doctors, dentists, lawyers, etc.) averaged \$13,600 while those whose heads were salaried employees reported a median of \$9,600. Approximately one-third of the 37.9 million families with head an employed civilian were headed by persons who were engaged in one of three occupation groups (clerical and kindred workers, sales workers, or craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers) in which the median income ranged from \$7,200 to \$8,200. Families headed by operatives and kindred workers (largely semiskilled workers in manufacturing and related industries) had a median income of \$6,500. The lowest median incomes were received by families headed by farmers, laborers, and service workers. These varied from \$2,400 to \$5,500.

Work experience of head.--Since most families derive their incomes entirely or largely from the employment of the family head, his continuity of work is an important factor in determining family income.

The relative increase in median income between 1955 and 1964 for families with heads who worked at part-time jobs was much higher than for families headed by full-time workers or by persons who did not work at all. The median income for families with heads who worked full time rose from \$4,800 in 1955 to \$7,300 in 1964, and for families headed by a nonworker from \$1,900 to \$2,900, an increase of about 52 percent for both groups. In contrast, the median income of families with heads working part time increased by about 70 percent during the same period, from \$1,900 in 1955 to \$3,200 in 1964.

Table G. --FAMILIES BY FAMILY INCOME IN 1964 AND 1955 AND EXTENT OF EMPLOYMENT OF CIVILIAN FAMILY HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES
(In current dollars)

Extent of employment of head	Median income		Percent distribution	
	1964	1955	1964	1955
Total.....	\$6,632	\$4,451	100.0	100.0
Worked at full-time jobs..	7,343	4,846	80.4	83.1
50 to 52 weeks.....	7,720	5,099	65.5	66.7
40 to 49 weeks.....	6,552	4,382	7.3	9.2
39 weeks or less.....	4,498	3,030	7.6	7.2
Worked at part-time jobs..	3,152	1,867	5.4	5.1
Did not work.....	2,915	1,905	14.1	11.9

Source of income.--In 1964, 47 percent of all families were entirely dependent upon income received from earnings only, 45 percent also received other types of income in addition to wages and salaries or self-employment income (primarily Social Security, pensions, rent, interest, dividends and public assistance), and the remaining 7 percent reported that they received no earnings at all.

The median income of families reporting the receipt of wages or salary only was about \$6,600; the median for those families receiving only self-employment income was \$4,600; and for families with both wage or salary and self-employment income, the median was \$6,200. For families with no earnings in 1964, median income was \$2,200.

Distribution of income by fifths and top 5 percent of recipients.--In absolute terms the level of economic well-being has increased during the postwar period but there has been almost no change in the relative proportion of aggregate income received by fifths of families. In 1947, 31 percent of the Nation's families received income under \$3,000 in constant (1964) dollars; in 1964, only 18 percent received incomes below that level. In contrast, the percentage share of total money income received by the lowest fifth of families was 5 percent in both 1947 and 1964 (table H).

INCOME OF UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS

In 1964, the median income of unrelated individuals was \$2,000, up about \$180, or 10 percent, over 1963. This median was less than one-third of the \$6,600 median income for all families. The low income of unrelated individuals reflects, in part, the fact that many of them are elderly and retired and a high proportion are females. Although two-thirds of the heads of families worked year round full time, only 35 percent of the 12 million unrelated individuals worked year round full time.

Overall, characteristics of unrelated individuals with low income were similar to characteristics of heads of low income families. About 63 percent of the unrelated individuals living on farms had incomes under \$1,500, as compared with 42 percent of those living in nonfarm areas. Only about 3 percent of all unrelated individuals were farm residents, however. The median income of white unrelated individuals was \$2,100 in 1964, about 46 percent higher than the \$1,400 median income of nonwhite individuals.

About 62 percent of the unrelated individuals were women. Only 29 percent of them were year-round full-time workers, whereas 45 percent of the males worked year round full time. This

Table H.--PERCENTAGE SHARE OF AGGREGATE INCOME IN 1947, 1950, AND 1953 TO 1964, RECEIVED BY EACH FIFTH OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS, RANKED BY INCOME, FOR THE UNITED STATES

Income rank	1964	1963	1962	1961	1960	1959	1958	1957	1956	1955	1954	1953	1950	1947
FAMILIES														
Total.....	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Lowest fifth.....	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	4	5	4	5
Second fifth.....	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	13	12	12	12	12	12	12
Middle fifth.....	18	17	17	17	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	17	17
Fourth fifth.....	24	24	24	23	23	24	24	24	24	23	24	24	24	23
Highest fifth.....	41	42	42	43	42	41	41	40	41	42	42	41	43	43
Top 5 percent.....	15	16	16	18	17	16	16	16	16	17	16	16	17	18
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
Total.....	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Lowest fifth.....	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	3	3
Second fifth.....	7	6	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	5
Middle fifth.....	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	14	14	13	13	14	13	12
Fourth fifth.....	24	25	24	24	26	24	25	25	25	25	25	24	27	21
Highest fifth.....	53	53	53	53	51	53	52	51	51	52	53	53	50	59
Top 5 percent.....	23	21	21	23	20	23	21	20	20	22	23	25	19	33

Table J.--PERCENTAGE SHARE OF AGGREGATE INCOME IN 1953 TO 1964, RECEIVED BY EACH FIFTH OF FAMILIES, RANKED BY INCOME, FOR REGIONS

Region and income rank	1964	1963	1962	1961	1960	1959	1958	1957	1956	1955	1954	1953
NORTHEAST												
Total.....	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Lowest fifth.....	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	7	7	6	6	7
Second fifth.....	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	14	13	14	13	14
Middle fifth.....	17	17	17	17	17	18	18	18	18	18	18	18
Fourth fifth.....	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	22	23	23	23	22
Highest fifth.....	41	41	41	41	41	40	40	39	39	39	40	39
Top 5 percent.....	15	15	16	16	15	15	16	16	15	16	15	15
NORTH CENTRAL												
Total.....	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Lowest fifth.....	6	6	5	5	5	6	6	5	5	5	5	5
Second fifth.....	13	13	13	12	13	12	13	13	13	13	12	13
Middle fifth.....	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18
Fourth fifth.....	24	24	24	23	24	23	23	24	23	24	24	23
Highest fifth.....	39	39	40	42	40	41	40	40	41	40	41	41
Top 5 percent.....	15	15	15	17	16	17	16	15	17	16	15	16
SOUTH												
Total.....	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Lowest fifth.....	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	3	4
Second fifth.....	11	11	11	10	10	10	11	11	11	10	10	10
Middle fifth.....	18	18	17	16	17	17	17	18	17	17	16	17
Fourth fifth.....	24	24	24	23	24	25	25	25	25	24	24	25
Highest fifth.....	43	43	44	47	45	44	43	42	43	45	47	44
Top 5 percent.....	16	17	17	20	19	18	16	16	16	19	20	16
WEST												
Total.....	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Lowest fifth.....	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	5	5	5
Second fifth.....	12	12	12	12	12	13	13	13	13	13	12	13
Middle fifth.....	18	18	18	18	17	17	18	18	17	18	18	18
Fourth fifth.....	24	24	24	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	24
Highest fifth.....	40	40	40	41	42	41	40	40	41	41	42	40
Top 5 percent.....	15	15	16	16	18	17	15	17	17	18	18	16

difference, in part, explains the low median income of \$1,600 for all female unrelated individuals, as compared with the \$3,000 median income for males.

About 4 out of 10 unrelated individuals are 65 years old and over, and about 6 out of 10 are 55 and over. Consequently, the median income of all unrelated individuals (\$2,000) was far below the peak median (\$4,600) received by those between 25 and 34 years of age. The youngest and oldest age groups had the largest share of low income recipients.

The South had the largest proportion of low income recipients, 50 percent with incomes under \$1,500, as compared with 35 percent in the West.

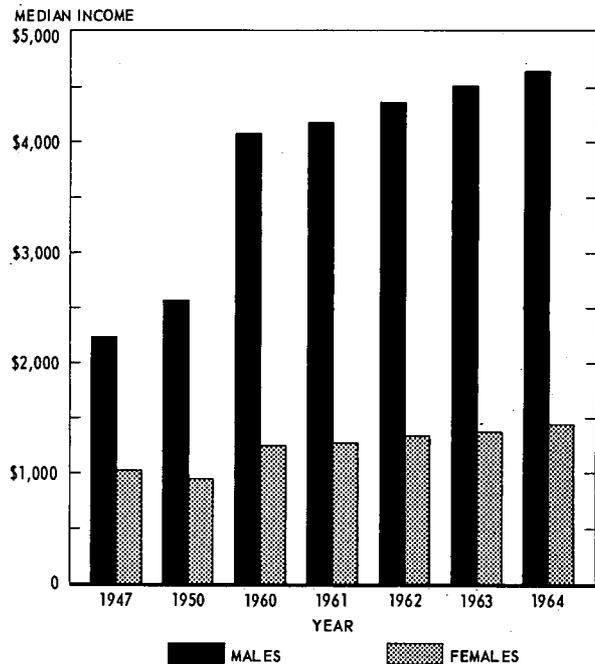
INCOME OF PERSONS

The median income of men rose about \$140, or 3 percent, between 1963 and 1964, to a high of \$4,600. This was more than double the median income of \$2,200 for men in 1947 (in current dollars). The median income of men who worked 50 weeks or more at full-time jobs rose in 1964 to \$6,300, a gain of about \$210, or about 4 percent, over the previous year. This group comprised about three-fifths of male income recipients in 1964. In contrast, the median income received by those who worked at part-time jobs was only \$800, about the same as in the preceding year. As might be expected, the income of men who did not work at all, but depended entirely upon pensions, interest, dividends, public assistance, or other such sources did not change substantially. The median income of men who were nonworkers was \$1,400 in both 1963 and 1964.

Among women, the median income in 1964 was \$1,400, a gain of about \$80 over the 1963 median. Since 1947, the median income of women has increased by about \$430, or 42 percent, while that of men has more than doubled. Wage rates have increased sharply for women as well as for men during the postwar period. However, the effect of these wage increases for women has been partly offset by the increasing proportion of women who work part time or intermittently and whose annual earnings, therefore, tend to be low. About 28 percent of all female income recipients worked year round full time in 1964 and this is reflected in the fact that the median income of these women was more than two and one-half times as great as that of all women with income (\$3,700 as compared with \$1,400). In contrast, this difference for men amounted to about one-third (\$6,300 as compared with \$4,600). The relatively low income of women who worked full time throughout the year is largely attributed to the concentration of women in lower paid occupations, such as clerical workers, operatives, and service workers.

There were approximately 100 million income recipients 14 years old and over in the United States in 1964. About 58 million of these were males (representing 91 percent of all males 14 years old and over) and 42 million were females (representing 60 percent of all females 14 years old and over). The comparable figures in 1947 were 68 million income recipients, of whom 47 million were male recipients and 21 million female recipients. Since 1947, the proportion of women who were income recipients has risen by about 50 percent (from 39 percent in 1947 to 60 percent in 1964), while the proportion of male income recipients has remained substantially the same as in 1947 (89 percent in 1947 and 91 percent in 1964).

Figure 4.--MEDIAN INCOME IN 1947, 1950, AND 1960 TO 1964 OF MALES AND FEMALES, FOR THE UNITED STATE



Farm-nonfarm residence.--The median income of all persons residing on farms was \$1,500, about half of the \$3,100 median income of persons with nonfarm residences. The low income of persons living on farms was partly due to the relatively low money income of females, averaging \$700.

Region and color.--In the case of both male and female income recipients, the median income of whites was considerably higher than that of nonwhites. The median income of white males was \$4,900 in 1964 as compared with \$2,800 for nonwhites, and the median income of white females was \$1,500 as compared with \$1,100 for nonwhites.

In 1964, as in other years, the incomes of residents in the South were lower than those received in the rest of the country. Among men, the median income for the South was only \$3,500 as compared with \$5,300 for the West, with the northern regions averaging about \$5,100. Median income for women ranged from \$1,200 in the South to about \$1,400 for the North Central States and the West and \$1,800 in the Northeast.

The difference in income between the South and the rest of the country stems largely from the fact that the South contains larger proportions of farm residents and nonwhites, whose earnings are relatively low. The income differential between the South and other regions is not as great among white workers, especially those with year-round full-time jobs. Among white males who were year-round full-time workers, the median income in the South (\$5,700) was from 12 to 22 percent below that received by the corresponding group in other regions. In contrast, the median incomes of nonwhite males in the South who worked throughout the year were far below those received in other regions.

The lower level of income for nonwhite women largely reflects the situation in the South, where the majority of the nonwhite population resides. Here, nonwhite female income recipients had a median income of \$700 compared with \$1,400 for white females. In the other regions, nonwhite women had incomes equal to or greater than those of white women. The high proportion of part-time workers among nonwhite women in the South as compared with other regions explains much of this difference. In the South, only 21 percent of the nonwhite women with income worked year round full time. The corresponding figures for the other regions ranged from 29 to 33 percent.

Age.--The median income of male income recipients increased steeply with age from about \$400 for those 14 to 19 years of age to \$3,000 for men 20 to 24 years of age, and \$5,700 for men between 25 and 34 years of age. The peak income of \$6,500 was reached at age 35 to 44 years, after which there was a moderate decline for persons 45 to 64 years old. For men 65 years of age and over the median was \$2,000 in 1964, not significantly different from 1963.

Relationship to family head.--Males in families had higher incomes than male unrelated individuals, \$4,800 in 1964 as compared with \$3,200. The highest incomes were received by male heads of families with a wife present. This group, representing about two-thirds of all males 14 years old and over, had a median income of \$5,600 in 1964. Females who were heads of families had incomes only 39 percent as high as those of males who were heads of families, \$2,200 as compared with \$5,600.

Only 31 percent worked full time, whereas 70 percent of the male heads worked full time.

About two-thirds of all males 14 years old and over were heads of families with a wife present, and only about 7 percent of all females were heads of families. The distribution of income of female family heads was heavily skewed at the lower income levels, with 36 percent having incomes under \$1,500 and 65 percent having incomes under \$3,000, while the proportion of male family heads having incomes under \$1,500 was 10 percent and 22 percent had incomes under \$3,000. About 13 percent of female heads had incomes between \$5,000 and \$10,000 and only 1 percent had incomes over \$10,000, whereas 44 percent of these males had incomes between \$5,000 and \$10,000 and 13 percent had incomes \$10,000 and over.

Occupation.--The median incomes in 1964 of men employed in civilian jobs ranged from \$1,300 for farm laborers to \$8,000 for professional men. The lowest median incomes among the nonagricultural occupations were nonfarm laborers (\$3,300) and service workers (\$4,100). Above these were four occupation groups (operatives, clerical workers, sales workers, and craftsmen) with a relatively narrow range of median incomes, from \$5,100 to \$6,300 in 1964. Nonfarm self-employed proprietors averaged about as much as sales workers. The high income occupations included salaried professionals (\$7,700), managers and officials (\$8,500), and self-employed professional workers (\$12,500).

The median incomes in 1964 for the occupations among women ranged from \$700 for private household workers and \$1,600 for service workers outside of private households, to \$4,400 for salaried managers and officials and \$4,600 for salaried professional workers. Nearly half of all employed women were operatives or clerical workers; the median incomes in 1964 for those occupations were \$2,800 and \$3,500, respectively.

For the same occupation groups, females had lower incomes than males. The ratio of female to male income ranged from 33 percent for sales workers and 40 percent for service workers outside of households, to 56 percent for professional workers and 61 percent for clerical workers. These ratios of female to male income were higher for year-round full-time workers, ranging from 39 percent for sales workers and 53 percent for service workers to 66 percent for clerical workers. When females worked full time their incomes increased proportionately, and in most cases absolutely, more than the males who worked full time. The median income in 1964 of all employed female income recipients rose from \$2,700 to \$3,700 for those who worked full time, an increase of about \$1,100; for males the increase was \$700, from \$5,600 to \$6,300.

Source of income.--About six-tenths of all male income recipients 14 years old and over in 1964 were entirely dependent upon income received from employment--either from wage or salary work or some form of self-employment--whereas about three-tenths received income from both earnings and other sources (pensions, rents, interest, dividends, etc.) and only one-tenth were dependent solely upon income other than earnings. These proportions have changed significantly since 1948, when these data were first tabulated. At that time, the proportion depending entirely on income from employment was 80 percent, substantially higher than the current figure, and the proportion supplementing earnings income with other income was only 13 percent, less than half of the proportion in 1964.

The median income of males having receipts from earnings and other sources was \$6,200 in 1964, about 36 percent higher than that of males having earnings only (\$4,600) and it was more than three times higher than that of males living entirely on income other than earnings (\$1,400).

The proportion of females receiving only earnings income was almost identical to that of males, but the proportion receiving earnings and income other than earnings was only about one-half that of males, while the proportion dependent entirely on income other than earnings was more than double that of males. The median income of female recipients of earnings only was \$1,900 in 1964, \$2,500 for those with earnings and income other than earnings, and \$800 for those with only income other than earnings.

Both males and females at the lower income levels were much more likely to be entirely dependent upon income other than earnings, such as pensions and old-age assistance, etc., than were those at higher income levels.

These comprised about 31 percent of the males and 53 percent of the females in the income group \$500 to \$1,000; about two-fifths for both males and females in the \$1,000 to \$1,500 category; 34 percent of the males and 27 percent of the females in the \$1,500 to \$2,000 level; 27 percent of the males and 12 percent of the females in the income group \$2,000 to \$2,500. These proportions declined much more sharply for males than for females at higher income levels. In the \$8,000 to \$10,000 range less than 1 percent of the males and about 8 percent of the females had only income other than earnings.

A relatively large proportion of the persons at the higher income levels had both earnings and other income. Such persons more frequently receive interest, dividends, and other sources of investment income than do those at the lower levels. More than half of the females with incomes of

\$10,000 and over had both earnings and income other than earnings. The proportion of males with both types of income rose from 53 percent of those in the income range \$10,000 to \$15,000, to 69 percent of those in the range \$15,000 to \$25,000, and 81 percent of males with income of \$25,000 and over.

As incomes rise, fewer income recipients received wages or salary only. This proportion fell from 55 percent of males receiving incomes of \$7,000 to \$8,000, to 6 percent of those receiving incomes of \$25,000 and over.

Only about 16 percent of the male income recipients living on farms had incomes which came entirely from the operation of their own farm. This proportion has been decreasing in the postwar years while nonfarm income has been increasing as a proportion of the total income of farm residents. In fact, 40 percent of men living on farms received no money income from the operation of a farm. About 28 percent received wages and salary only, about 7 percent supplemented wages and salary with other income, and another 5 percent had other income only. About 15 percent of the males supplemented farm self-employment income with wages and salary income, and another 15 percent supplemented it with other income. About 10 percent of males living on farms had all three types of income: wages and salary, self-employment, and other income.

RELATED REPORTS

Current Population Survey.--Other data based on the Current Population Survey showing the distributions of families, unrelated individuals, and persons, by income levels, have been published in the Series P-60 reports, Nos. 1 to 46. Occasionally, tables showing the cross-classification of income and other characteristics have been published in the Series P-20 reports of the Bureau of the Census and in the Bureau of Labor Statistics, Special Labor Force Reports.

A historical and analytical summary of the income data collected in the Current Population Survey appears in Technical Paper No. 8, Trends in the Income of Families and Persons in the United States: 1947 to 1960, published in 1963. This report contains detailed tables showing income distributions in constant (1959) dollars, mean incomes, fifths, and Gini Ratios of families and unrelated individuals cross-classified by various characteristics, for the United States, urban and rural. Similar data are also shown for males and females classified by the amount of their own income and various personal characteristics.

1960 Census.--Income data collected in the 1960 Census of Population appear in a number of

published reports. Basic distributions of persons 14 years old and over, families, and unrelated individuals, by money income in 1959, for the United States, each of the States, counties, standard metropolitan statistical areas, urbanized areas, and urban places are presented in 1960 Census of Population, Vol. I, Characteristics of the Population, chapter C, "General Social and Economic Characteristics." Statistics on income in 1959 by detailed characteristics, including cross-classifications by age, weeks worked, education, type of family, etc., are presented in 1960 Census of Population, Vol. I, Characteristics of the Population, chapter D, "Detailed Characteristics," for some or all of the following areas: United States, each of the States, large counties, and standard metropolitan statistical areas of 250,000 or more.

Detailed cross-classifications on the income in 1959 of families and persons by their social and economic characteristics, for the United States, regions, and type of residence are published in 1960 Census of Population, Subject Reports, Sources and Structure of Family Income, Series PC(2)-4C. Major emphasis is placed on the composition of family income and the major sources of this income, i.e., wages and salaries, self-employment, and other income. The tables for persons present information on the contribution to family income of the head, wife, children, and older family members and show the mean incomes for occupation groupings cross-classified by industry groupings, color, and sex.

Cross-tabulations by earnings in 1959, age, and educational attainment of males 18 to 64 years old, for the United States, the South, and the other three regions combined are published in 1960 Census of Population, Occupation by Earnings and Education, Series PC(2)-7B. Data on the income of families in which the head or the wife was 65 years old and over and on the income of persons 65 years old and over classified by a number of characteristics are presented for the United States, each of the States, and standard metropolitan statistical areas of 250,000 or more in 1960 Census of Population, Income of the Elderly Population, Series PC(2)-8B.

Statistics on income in 1959 of primary families or individuals by housing and household characteristics, such as tenure, household composition, condition and plumbing facilities, and gross rent and value, are presented in 1960 Census of Housing, Volume II, Metropolitan Housing, for the United States by geographic divisions and for each standard metropolitan statistical area and place of 100,000 inhabitants or more. Additional data on income cross-tabulated by housing and household subjects are presented in 1960 Census of

Housing, Volume V, Part 1, Residential Finance--Homeowner Properties; Volume VI, Rural Housing; and Volume VII, Housing of Senior Citizens.

Statistics on income in 1959 collected in the Current Population Survey of March 1960 may differ from data for that year from the decennial census despite the fact that the same basic concept was used in both instances.

In the first place, the survey data exclude the institutional population and most members of the Armed Forces living on post. These two groups were included in the census. Secondly, college students are generally enumerated at their own homes in the Current Population Survey and classified as family members, but were enumerated at their college residence in the census, usually as secondary individuals. Thirdly, the small group of Current Population Survey enumerators were more experienced and had more intensive training and supervision than the large number of temporary census enumerators and may have more often obtained more accurate answers from respondents. Moreover, income data in the Current Population Survey are based on responses to separate questions on seven detailed types of income, whereas in the census only three broad questions were used.

1950 Census--Distributions of persons 14 years old and over by total money income in 1949 appear in the publication, U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1950 Census of Population, Volume II, chapter C. Similar data for families and unrelated individuals appear in Volume II, chapter B. Data for the United States and regions appear in Volume II, Part 1, United States Summary, whereas separate data for individual States are presented in the other parts. Various special reports contain additional income data; however, there is no special report dealing exclusively with income data. In addition, a monograph, Income of the American People, sponsored jointly by the Bureau of the Census and the Social Science Research Council, was published in 1955.

1940 Census--Data relating to wage and salary income in 1939 have been presented in several different reports of the Sixteenth Decennial Census. A complete list of these reports is shown in earlier Current Population Survey reports on consumer income.

DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS

Population coverage--This report excludes inmates of institutions. It includes only those members of the Armed Forces living off post or with their families on post; the March 1965 survey included about 933,000 members, of whom 860,000 were family heads.

Farm-nonfarm residence.--The farm population refers to rural residents living on farms. The method of determining farm-nonfarm residence in the March 1965 survey and in the Current Population Surveys since March 1960 is the same as that used in the 1960 Census but differs from that used in earlier surveys and censuses. Since March 1960 in the Current Population Surveys, farm residence has been determined by the responses to two questions. Owners are asked "Does this place have 10 or more acres?" and renters are asked "Does the place you rent have 10 or more acres?" If the response is "Yes," the respondent is asked "During the past 12 months, did sales of crops, livestock, and other farm products from this place amount to \$50 or more?" If the acreage response is "No," the inquiry relates to sales of \$250 or more. Rural persons in institutions, motels, and tourist camps, and those living on rented places where no land is used for farming, are not classified as farm population.

The nonfarm population, as the term is used here, comprises persons living in urban areas and rural persons not on farms.

Household.--Through 1959, a household included all of the persons who occupied a house, an apartment, or other group of rooms, or a room, which constituted a dwelling unit under the 1950 Census rules. Since 1960, a household includes all of the persons who occupy a house, an apartment, or other group of rooms, or a room, which constitutes a housing unit under the 1960 Census rules.

Dwelling unit, 1950.--A group of rooms occupied as separate living quarters was regarded as a dwelling unit if it had separate cooking equipment or a separate entrance; a single room occupied as separate living quarters was a dwelling unit if it had separate cooking equipment, or, if in a regular apartment house, most of the units had separate cooking equipment, or if it constituted the only living quarters in the structure. The count of households excluded groups of persons living as members of a quasi-household. A quasi-household was defined as the occupants of a rooming house containing five or more persons not related to the head, or the occupants of certain other types of living quarters such as dormitories, military barracks, and institutions.

Housing unit, 1960.--A group of rooms or a single room is regarded as a housing unit when it is occupied as separate living quarters, that is, when the occupants do not live and eat with any other persons in the structure, and when there is either (1) direct access from the outside or through a common hall, or (2) a kitchen or cooking equipment for the exclusive use of the occupants.

The count of households excludes persons living in group quarters. The kinds of living quarters occupied by quasi-households under the 1950 definitions generally are group quarters under the 1960 definitions. Some quarters formerly regarded as occupied by quasi-households, however, have been divided into housing units because the occupants live separately and their quarters qualify as housing units under the 1960 definition.

Family.--The term "family," as used in this report, refers to a group of two or more persons related by blood, marriage, or adoption and residing together; all such persons are considered as members of the same family. Thus, if the son of the head of the household and the son's wife are in the household, they are treated as part of the head's family. On the other hand, a lodger and his wife not related to the head of the household or an unrelated servant and his wife are considered as additional families, and not as part of the household head's family.

Unrelated individual.--The term "unrelated individuals," as used in this report, refers to persons 14 years old and over (other than inmates of institutions) who are not living with any relatives. An unrelated individual may constitute a one-person household by himself, or he may be part of a household including one or more other families or unrelated individuals, or he may reside in group quarters such as a rooming house. Thus, a widow living by herself or with one or more other persons not related to her, a lodger not related to the head of the household or to anyone else in the household and a servant living in an employer's household with no relatives are examples of unrelated individuals.

Primary families and individuals.--The term "primary family" refers to the head of a household and all other persons in the household related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption. If nobody in the household is related to the head, then the head himself constitutes a "primary individual." A household can contain one and only one primary family or primary individual. The number of "primary" families and individuals is identical with the number of households.

Secondary individual.--A secondary individual is a person, such as a lodger, guest, or resident employee, who is not related to any other person in the household or group quarters.

Income.--For each person in the sample 14 years old and over, questions were asked on the amount of money income received in 1964 from each of the following sources: (1) Money wages or salary; (2) net income from nonfarm self-employment;

(3) net income from farm self-employment; (4) Social Security; (5) interest (on savings or bonds), dividends, and income from estates or trusts, and net income from boarders or lodgers, or from renting property to others; (6) unemployment compensation, public assistance, or welfare payments; (7) all other sources such as private or government pensions, veterans' payments, annuities, alimony, etc.

The amounts received represent income before deductions for personal taxes, Social Security, bonds, etc. If any amount was \$10,000 or more, it was recorded as a specific amount wherever possible. When the respondent did not know the specific amount but reported it within specified limits, the midpoint of the amount was coded (i.e., "\$10,000 to \$15,000" was coded as "\$12,500"). If an indefinite amount was reported such as "over \$10,000," the information was coded as "\$10,100." It should be noted that although the income statistics refer to receipts during 1964 the characteristics of the person, such as age, labor force status, etc., and the composition of families refer to March 1965.

Money wages or salary.--This is defined as the total money earnings received for work performed as an employee during the calendar year 1964. It includes wages, salary, Armed Forces pay, commissions, tips, piece-rate payments, and cash bonuses earned, before deductions were made for taxes, bonds, pensions, union dues, etc.

Net income from nonfarm self-employment.--This is defined as net money income (gross receipts minus expenses) from his own business, professional enterprise, or partnership. Gross receipts include the value of all goods sold and services rendered. Expenses include costs of goods purchased, rent, heat, light, power, depreciation charges, wages and salaries paid, business taxes (not personal income taxes), etc. In general, inventory changes were not considered in determining net income; however, replies based on income tax returns or other official records do reflect inventory changes. The value of salable merchandise consumed by the proprietors of retail stores is not included as part of net income.

Net income from farm self-employment.--This is defined as net money income (gross receipts minus operating expenses) from the operation of a farm by a person on his own account, as an owner, renter, or sharecropper. Gross receipts include the value of all products sold, government crop loans, money received from the rental of farm equipment to others, and incidental receipts from the sale of wood, sand, gravel, etc. Operating expenses include cost of feed, fertilizer, seed,

and other farming supplies, cash wages paid to farmhands, depreciation charges, cash rent, interest on farm mortgages, farm building repairs, farm taxes (not poll taxes or personal income taxes), etc. The value of fuel, food, or other farm products used for family living is not included as part of net income. In general, inventory changes were not considered in determining net income; however, replies based on income tax returns, or other official records, do reflect inventory changes.

Social Security.--This is defined as Social Security pensions and survivors' benefits, and permanent disability insurance payments made by the Social Security Administration.

Dividends, interest (on savings or bonds), income from estates or trusts, or net rental income.--This category includes dividends from stockholdings or membership in associations, interest on savings or bonds, periodic receipts from estates or trust funds, net income from rental of a house, store, or other property to others, and receipts from boarders or lodgers.

Unemployment compensation, public assistance, or welfare payments.--This category includes unemployed persons' receipts from government agencies, unions, or other organizations, and public assistance payments such as old-age assistance, aid to families with dependent children, and aid to the blind or totally disabled.

All other sources--Private or government pensions, veterans' payments, annuities, alimony, etc.--The following types of income are included in this group: (1) Military pensions paid to retired members of the Armed Forces and Civil Service pensions including pensions paid by Federal, State, or local governments to former employees, and other private pensions or retirement benefits paid by a former employer or by a union, either directly or through an insurance company; (2) payments made periodically by the Veterans' Administration to disabled members of the Armed Forces or to survivors of deceased veterans; (3) periodic receipts from annuities or insurance; (4) alimony, military family allowances, and other periodic contributions for support from persons not residing in the same household; and (5) other kinds of periodic income other than earnings.

Receipts not counted as income.--Receipts from the following sources were not included as income: (1) Money received from the sale of property, such as stocks, bonds, a house, or a car (unless the person was engaged in the business of selling such property in which case the net proceeds would be counted as income from self-employment);

(2) withdrawals of bank deposits; (3) money borrowed; (4) tax refunds; (5) gifts; and (6) lump-sum inheritances or insurance payments.

Total money earnings.--These are defined as the algebraic sum of money wages or salary and net income from farm and nonfarm self-employment. Median total money earnings are shown in tables 25, 26, and 27. In addition, tables 15 and 32 contain data on each of the three types of earnings.

Income other than earnings.--This is defined as the algebraic sum of all sources of money income except wages and salaries and income from self-employment. The various types of income other than earnings are not shown separately in any of the tables in this report. Separate data are shown for the total amount of income other than earnings in tables 15 and 32.

Total money income.--This is defined as the algebraic sum of money wages and salaries, net income from self-employment, and income other than earnings. The total income of a family is the algebraic sum of the amounts received by all income recipients in the family.

The income tables for families and unrelated individuals include in the lowest income group (under \$1,000) those that were classified as having no income in 1964 and those reporting a loss in net income from farm and nonfarm self-employment or in rental income. Many of these were living on income "in kind," savings, or gifts; or were newly constituted families, unrelated individuals who had recently left families, or families in which the sole breadwinner had recently died or had left the household. However, many of the families and unrelated individuals who reported no income probably had some money income which was not recorded in the survey.

Head of family.--One person in each family was designated as the head. The head of a family is usually the person regarded as the head by members of the family. Women are not classified as heads if their husbands are resident members of the family at the time of the survey. Married couples related to the head of a family are included in the head's family and are not classified as separate families.

Size of family.--The term "size of family" refers to the number of persons who are living together and who are related to each other by blood, marriage, or adoption.

Number of related children under 18 years of age.--This number refers to all single (never-married) persons in the family under 18 years old related to the head of the family by blood, marriage, or adoption.

Number of earners.--This number includes all persons in the family with \$1 or more in wages and salaries, or \$1 or more or a loss in net income from farm or nonfarm self-employment.

Age.--The age classification is based on the age of the person at his last birthday.

Color.--The term "color" refers to the division of the population into two groups, white and nonwhite. The nonwhite group includes Negroes, Indians, Japanese, Chinese, and other nonwhite races.

Years of school completed.--Data on years of school completed in this report were derived from the combination of answers to questions concerning the highest grade of school attended by the person and whether or not that grade was finished. The questions on educational attainment apply only to progress in "regular" schools. Such schools include graded public, private, and parochial elementary and high schools (both junior and senior high), colleges, universities, and professional schools, whether day schools or night schools. Thus, regular schooling is that which may advance a person toward an elementary school certificate or a high school diploma, or a college, university, or professional school degree. Schooling in other than regular schools was counted only if the credits obtained were regarded as transferable to a school in the regular school system.

The median years of school completed is defined as the value which divides the distribution into two equal groups, one having completed more schooling and one having completed less schooling than the median. These medians are expressed in terms of a continuous series of numbers representing years of school completed. For example, a median of 9.0 represents the completion of the first year of high school and a median of 13.0 means completion of the first year of college.

Employed.--Employed persons comprise those who, during the survey week, were either (1) "at work"--those who did any work for pay or profit, or worked without pay for 15 hours or more on a family farm or business; or (2) "with a job but not at work"--those who did not work and were not looking for work but had a job or business from which they were temporarily absent because of vacation, illness, industrial dispute, or bad weather, or because they were taking the week off for various other reasons.

Unemployed.--Unemployed persons include those who did not work at all during the survey week and were looking for work. Also included as unemployed are those who did not work at all during the survey week and (1) were waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid off;

or (2) were waiting to report to a new wage or salary job scheduled to start within the following 30 days (and were not in school during the survey week); or (3) would have been looking for work except that they were temporarily ill or believed no work was available in their line of work or in the community.

Labor force.--Persons are classified as in the labor force if they were employed as civilians, unemployed, or in the Armed Forces during the survey week. The "experienced civilian labor force" comprises employed workers and experienced unemployed workers. The 1939 data shown in the tables on the experienced civilian labor force include the relatively small number of persons in the Armed Forces in 1940.

Not in labor force.--All civilians 14 years old and over who are not classified as employed or unemployed are defined as "not in labor force." These persons include those "engaged in own home housework," "in school," "unable to work" because of long-term physical or mental illness, and "other," the latter group including for the most part retired persons, those too old to work, seasonal workers for whom the survey week fell in an "off" season, and the voluntarily idle. Persons doing only incidental unpaid family work (less than 15 hours) are also classified as not in the labor force. In March 1965, persons attending school during the survey week who had new jobs to which they were scheduled to report within 30 days were also included among those not in the labor force.

Paid labor force.--Persons are classified in paid labor force if they were employed as wage and salary or self-employed workers during the survey week in March 1965, or were looking for work at that time and had last worked as wage and salary or self-employed workers.

Occupation, industry, and class of worker.--The data on occupation, industry, and class of worker of employed persons in tables 9, 10, 23, and 24 refer to the civilian job held during the survey week. Persons employed at two or more jobs were reported in the job at which they worked the greatest number of hours during the week. Persons who were unemployed during the survey week are classified according to their last civilian job.

The data on occupation, industry, and class of worker in tables 25, 26, and 27 refer to the civilian job held longest during the year. Persons who held two jobs or more were reported in the job at which they worked the greatest number of weeks.

In tables 9, 23, and 25, two or more of the major occupation groups are subdivided by class of worker into two groups: Wage and salary workers and self-employed workers. The former refers to persons working for wages, salaries, commissions, tips, pay "in kind," or at piece rates for a private employer, or for any governmental unit. The latter refers to persons working in their own business, profession or trade, for profit or fees. Included in the self-employed groups in tables 9, 23, and 25 are unpaid family workers, i.e., persons working without pay in a business operated by a member of the household to whom they are related by blood, marriage, or adoption.

The occupation and industry groupings used here are mainly the major groups used in the 1960 Census of Population. The composition of these groups is shown in Volume I, Characteristics of the Population, Part 1, United States Summary, chapter D. The categories used are either detailed classifications or combinations thereof.

The occupational and industrial classification systems used in 1940 and 1950 are basically the same as those used in 1960. There are a number of differences, however, in the specific content of particular groups, as well as several differences in title; however, it is believed that the 1940-60 relationships shown by the data are not significantly affected by these differences. The 1940 classification by class of worker is comparable with the 1960 classification.

Work experience in 1964.--A person with work experience in 1964 is one who did any civilian work for pay or profit or worked without pay on a family-operated farm or business at any time during the year, on a part-time or full-time basis.

Weeks worked in 1964.--Persons are classified according to the number of different weeks during 1964 in which they did any civilian work for pay or profit (including paid vacations and sick leave) or worked without pay on a family-operated farm or business.

Part-time or full-time jobs.--A person is classified as having worked at part-time jobs during 1964 if he worked at civilian jobs which provided less than 35 hours of work per week in a majority of the weeks in which he worked during the year. He is classified as having worked at full-time jobs if he worked 35 hours or more per week during a majority of the weeks in which he worked.

Year-round full-time worker.--A year-round full-time worker is one who worked primarily at full-time civilian jobs (35 hours or more per week) for 50 weeks or more during 1964.

Nonworker.--A nonworker is one who did not do any civilian work in 1964.

Median income.--The median income is the amount which divides the distribution into two equal groups, one having incomes above the median, and the other having incomes below the median. The medians for families and individuals are based on all families and individuals. The medians for persons are based on the distributions of persons with income. The medians for wage or salary income, income from nonfarm self-employment, income from farm self-employment, and income other than earnings are based on the distributions of persons or families and individuals having these types of income.

Rounding.--Percentages are rounded to the nearest tenth of a percent; therefore, the percentages in a distribution do not always add to exactly 100.0 percent. The totals, however, are always shown as 100.0.

Base figures.--An estimate of the size of the base (number of families or individuals, or number of persons) of each percent distribution by income in 1964 is shown in most of the tables in this report.

The base figures shown in this report for 1964, 1963, 1962, and 1961 were prepared by inflating weighted sample results to agree with independent estimates of the population based on statistics updated from the 1960 Census, whereas the base figures for years prior to 1961 were prepared by weighting the sample figures to agree with statistics updated from the 1950 Census.

Computation of aggregate income by fifths.--Aggregate incomes were obtained by multiplying the number of families and unrelated individuals in each income level by an estimated mean income. For income intervals below \$15,000, the midpoint of each class interval was used. A value of \$19,000 was used for the \$15,000 to \$24,999 interval. For the \$25,000 and over interval, the interpolation was from a Pareto Curve fitted to the data for the upper income range. The aggregate amount of income received by fifths of families or unrelated individuals ranked by income was estimated by cumulating the number of families or unrelated individuals in successive income intervals, determining by linear interpolation the top income limit of each fifth, and deriving the total income of the fifth by adding the aggregate income in the income intervals included between the lower and upper income limits of the fifth. For a more detailed description of the method of computing aggregate incomes by fifths, see Technical Paper No. 8, Trends in the Income of Families and Persons in the United States: 1947 to 1960, pages 16 to 26.

Computation of constant-dollar distributions.--The adjustment for price change was made by converting the income distribution for families and unrelated individuals for each year (1947 through 1963) into 1964 dollars on the basis of the change in the Consumer Price Index. The first step required the subdivision of broad income intervals, such as \$7,000 to \$9,999 and \$10,000 to \$14,999, into smaller intervals to provide a more refined basis for interpolation to convert to constant dollars. This subdivision was accomplished from generalized tables that were prepared from Pareto Curves that were fitted to frequency distributions having varying degrees of concentration in the open-end limits. For the specific factors that were used for each year and for each interval, see Technical Paper No. 8, Trends in the Income of Families and Persons in the United States: 1947 to 1960, pages 16 to 17.

After the detailed frequency distributions were obtained, the procedure was then to convert the limits of each income interval into 1964 dollars adjusted by a factor representing the change on the basis of that year's price index (1964 = 100); next, to compute by interpolation the number of families and unrelated individuals in each of the detailed class intervals; and then to combine the estimates into broad income brackets.

The Consumer Price Index is basically a measure of changes in prices of the goods and services bought by urban "wage earner and clerical worker families" representing about two-thirds of all persons living in urban places and about two-fifths of the total United States population. The same index was used for all groups of families because separate price indices have not been developed for families in different income class intervals. Neither did the available data permit adjustment for the fact that the price index is strictly applicable to consumer expenditures for goods and services, whereas the family income data cover also family savings and income tax payments. For these and other reasons, the constant-dollar figures, particularly in the income range over \$10,000, are to be regarded as approximations.

The constant-dollar distributions in table D were obtained by applying the same procedure as used for the country as a whole to the current-dollar family income for each region. Previous studies indicated that regional price indices differed only slightly from the U.S. index. The limitations noted earlier for the United States distributions in terms of constant dollars apply also to the regional distributions. It should also be noted that the adjustments for price change have been introduced in order to measure changes in real incomes within a region over time, and that they have limited use for the purpose of

interregional comparisons. The available consumer price indices measure the relative change in price levels in each region and make possible a comparison of the relative changes of constant-dollar income between regions. These indices do not, however, reflect geographical differentials in price levels and do not, therefore, make it possible to compare the absolute levels of constant-dollar income between regions.

COMPARABILITY OF CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY INCOME DATA WITH OTHER DATA

Office of Business Economics personal income series.--The income data presented in this report are not directly comparable with estimates of aggregate personal income prepared by the Office of Business Economics of the Department of Commerce (OBE), nor with the distributions of families and unrelated individuals by family personal income brackets published by that Office. The lack of correspondence stems from the following differences in definition and coverage:

1. Income definition.--The personal income series includes, among other items, the following types of nonmoney income which are not included in the census definition: Wages received in kind, the value of food and fuel produced and consumed on farms, the net rental value of owner-occupied homes, the property income received by mutual life insurance companies, and the value of the services of banks and other financial intermediaries rendered to persons without the assessment of specific charges. These items of income in kind account for about 5 percent of total personal income. The Census Bureau definition of income, on the other hand, includes such items as regular contributions for support received from persons who do not reside in the same living quarters, income received from roomers and boarders residing in households, and employee contributions for social insurance, which are not included in the personal income series. These items, however, represent a much smaller income total than the nonmoney items included in personal income.

2. Source of data.--The personal income series is estimated largely on the basis of data derived from business and governmental sources. These sources include the industrial and population censuses, employers' wage reports under the Social Security programs, and records of disbursements to individuals by governmental agencies. The OBE's distributions of families and unrelated individuals by family personal income brackets, which are based on consolidated data from Federal individual income tax returns supplemented by information from field surveys of family income, have been adjusted to agree statistically with the

totals in the personal income series. The income data presented in the census reports, on the other hand, are based directly on field surveys of households. As indicated below in the section on "Source and reliability of the estimates," income data obtained in household interviews are subject to various types of reporting errors which tend to produce an understatement of income. It is estimated that the income surveys conducted by the Bureau of the Census during the past few years have obtained about 89 percent of the comparable total money income aggregates and about 97 percent of the comparable money wage or salary aggregates included in the personal income series prepared by the OBE.

3. Population coverage.--The Bureau of the Census excluded from its sample inmates of institutions and military personnel overseas or living on post in the United States. In addition, the income of persons who died or emigrated prior to the date of interview was not reported in the census inquiry. The income of these groups is included in the aggregate personal income series released by the OBE but is excluded from the OBE's family income distributions.

4. Average income.--Most of the average income figures published by the OBE represent mean personal incomes, i.e., they were obtained by dividing an aggregate personal income by a total number of persons (or families). The census averages in this report, on the other hand, are median incomes, representing the point on the money income scale above and below which one-half of the families (or of the persons receiving income) are to be found. Because of the shape of the income distribution curve, median incomes are considerably smaller than mean incomes. Furthermore, certain of the OBE average income figures (e.g., for geographical regions) represent income per capita, i.e., they were derived by dividing total income by the total population including men, women, and children. Most of the census averages, in contrast, are for families (or for unrelated individuals or income recipients 14 years old and over).

Percent changes in average income from one period to the next, and percent differences in average income among component groups of the population within any one period, will not necessarily correspond for these various averages. This is so because the shape of the income distribution curve changes over time and varies among population groups at any given time, and because the average size of family also varies over time and among groups. As an example of the latter point, the average size of family has increased since the early 1950's so that it can be expected, barring other differences, that a smaller percentage rise in average income for the period will be shown by

a series computed on a per capita than on a per family basis. The amount of divergence will vary depending on the extent to which average family size has increased in the particular region or other grouping of the population under consideration.

Department of Agriculture farm income series.--

The farm income data shown in this report are not directly comparable with estimates of the aggregate amount of income received by the farm population and estimates of the aggregate farm income of farm operators which are prepared by the Agricultural Marketing Service of the Department of Agriculture. Data from the two sources differ in several respects for the reasons cited below:

1. The census data show distributions of persons by farm self-employment income levels and distributions of persons by total money income levels, but do not show estimates of the amount of aggregate income. Agriculture estimates provide information on the amount of aggregate income received by the population but do not provide distributions by income level.

2. The agriculture estimates are based on data derived from farm, business, and governmental sources. As indicated previously, the data presented in this report are based on a field survey of households.

3. The definitions of income are different. The census definition includes, among others, the following items which are not included in the agriculture series: Contributions for support received from persons not residing in the same living quarters and government and business transfers of income.

4. The census data on the total money income of the farm population differ from the agriculture estimates of "net income of the farm population" for reasons other than those cited previously, as follows:

a. The census data do not include under the farm classification the incomes of those nonfarm residents who reported the receipt of some farm income while the agriculture series includes the total net farm income of all farm operators.

b. Income in kind--The imputed value of farm products grown and consumed directly in farm households, and the imputed rental value of owner-occupied farm dwellings--is included in the agriculture series but excluded from the census definition of income.

5. The census data on the civilian non-institutional population's net income from the operation of a farm differ from the agriculture estimates of farm operators' "net cash income from farming" for reasons other than those cited above, as follows.

a. The census estimates are based on the answers to a single direct question on how much net income was derived from operation of a farm during the preceding calendar year. The agriculture series on "net cash income from farming" is derived by summing estimated cash receipts for a large number of crop and livestock items, and subtracting estimates of the various kinds of cash production expenses incurred.

b. The agriculture series includes the net income of farm operators from the rental of farms to other farmers but the census definition classifies these receipts as income other than earnings, not income from farm self-employment.

c. The agriculture definition of farm expenses used in deriving "net cash income from farming" includes actual expenditures on the repair, construction, or purchase of buildings, machinery, and other capital equipment added on the place while the census definition includes only the money spent on repairs. On the other hand, depreciation charges are treated as farm expenses under the census definition but not in the agriculture series on "net cash income from farming."

Surveys of Consumer Finances.--The Survey of Consumer Finances which has been conducted annually by the Survey Research Center of the University of Michigan provides, among other data, information on the size distribution of income. These surveys are based on nationwide samples that cover all persons in private households. Several important differences between the Survey of Consumer Finances and the present report may be noted:

1. The income-receiving unit in the Survey of Consumer Finances estimates is the spending unit or the family, whereas the data in the present report relate to persons 14 years old and over and to families.

2. The Survey of Consumer Finances estimates are based on a sample which is different from and smaller (approximately 2,000 spending units in 66 areas) than the census sample. Differences between the results are subject to sampling variability arising from each survey. This factor alone could account for moderate discrepancies between the two sets of data.

3. There are some differences in the estimating procedure. The Bureau of the Census inflated its weighted sample results to agree with independent estimates of the civilian population of the United States by age, color, and sex, whereas the Survey of Consumer Finances weighted sample results were inflated to agree with independent estimates of occupied dwelling units.

4. Only seven income questions are asked for each person in the Bureau of the Census sample

whereas numerous detailed questions on income and other financial items are asked of the head of the spending unit and all other members in the spending unit in each household in the Survey of Consumer Finances sample.

Federal income tax data.--For several reasons, the income data shown in this report are not directly comparable with those which may be obtained from statistical summaries of income tax returns. Income, as defined for tax purposes, differs somewhat from the concept used by the Bureau of the Census. For example, certain types of receipts such as veterans' payments, Social Security benefits, and relief payments, which constitute the main income source for some families, are excluded from income tax coverage. Moreover, the coverage of income tax statistics is less inclusive because persons receiving less than \$600 (less than \$1,200, if 65 years old and over) are not required to file returns. Furthermore, some income tax returns are filed as separate returns and others as joint returns; and, consequently, the income reporting unit is not consistently either a family or a person.

Old-Age, Survivors', and Disability Insurance earnings record data.--Census data shown in this report and the distributions made upon the basis of Old-Age, Survivors', and Disability Insurance earnings record data differ for the reasons listed below:

1. The earnings of the following groups are not covered by the earnings record data: Self-employed physicians, many Federal, State, and local government employees, some employees of non-profit organizations, workers covered by the Railroad Retirement Act, and persons who are not covered by the program because of insufficient earnings, including some farm and nonfarm self-employed persons, some farm workers and domestic servants.

2. Employees' earnings in excess of \$4,800 per employer are not covered by the earnings record data.

3. Income other than earnings is not covered by the earnings record data.

4. The earnings record data are based upon employers' Social Security tax reports and the Federal income tax returns of self-employed persons, whereas the data presented in this report are obtained by household interviews.

SOURCE AND RELIABILITY OF THE ESTIMATES

Source of data.--The estimates presented in this report are based on data obtained in connection with the monthly population sample survey of

the Bureau of the Census. Some data based on the 1940 Census of Population are also shown in selected tables. The current sample design, instituted in March 1963, is spread over 357 sample areas comprising 701 counties and independent cities, with coverage in 50 States and the District of Columbia. It is the result of modifications in the sample design, initiated in November 1961 and continued through February 1963, which took account of the changes in population distribution and characteristics shown by the 1960 Census.

Data on income in 1964 were collected from approximately 25,000 representative households, or about 75 percent of the households included in the March 1965 survey. Persons in the following categories were not included:

1. Members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, etc., on military reservations. (Members of the Armed Forces living off post or with their families on military reservations were included.)

2. Inmates of penal and mental institutions and homes for the aged, infirm, and needy.

No information was recorded for approximately 5 percent of the 25,000 households because no interview could be obtained during the week in which the enumeration was conducted. In order to account for these households, the weights assigned to other sample households of similar characteristics residing in the same sample areas were increased accordingly. In addition, complete income information was not reported for 9 percent of the persons 14 years old and over and 11 percent of the heads of families covered by the survey.

Beginning with the March 1962 survey, nonrespondents on income have been assigned the reported income of persons with similar demographic and economic characteristics. The characteristics used are age, sex, family status, color, weeks worked, and major occupation group. The income amount assigned to a nonrespondent is that observed for another person with the same characteristics selected systematically in the order in which the records are processed.

In tabulating income from surveys prior to 1962, the distributions by income levels had been based only on those cases which reported complete income information. The assumption implicit in this method was that persons who do not provide income information have the same income distribution as those who do provide such information. Using income data for 1958, a comparison was made of the income distributions obtained before and after the assignment of income to nonrespondents on the basis of known demographic and economic characteristics. This comparison indicated that the procedure for making individual assignments of income to nonrespondents resulted in slightly higher estimates of the proportion of families

and individuals in the upper income classes than those obtained from the distributions based solely on those reporting on income. (See Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 33, tables F and G.)

Cross-classification of income and work experience data.--This report presents data showing income of persons with varying amounts of work experience in 1964. Information about the civilian work experience of persons in the United States was obtained in the February 1965 Current Population Survey. For approximately 75 percent of these households, information on income and other characteristics of household members was obtained in the regular March 1965 survey. The information obtained in February was matched with the data secured in March for the 25,000 households which were included in both surveys.

Estimates of the proportion of year-round full-time workers in specified subgroups in the population are shown in various tables in this report. All persons in the Armed Forces in February 1965, as well as persons who could not be matched in the February and March interviews, are excluded from the computation of the proportions of year-round full-time workers. In table 11, however, families headed by members of the Armed Forces living off post or with their families on military reservations are included in the base of the percent distribution of families by work experience of head in 1964.

It should be noted that the proportions of year-round full-time workers shown in the Series P-60 reports differ slightly from those shown for the same subgroups in the Bureau of Labor Statistics, Special Labor Force Reports, "Work Experience of the Population." The difference is due largely to the fact that the proportions are not based on exactly the same groups. The proportions presented in the Special Labor Force Reports relate to civilians who worked at some time during the year. In contrast, the proportions shown in the persons tables in the P-60 reports relate to civilians who received income, including not only workers but also many persons who did not work but received income from pensions, interest, dividends,

or other sources aside from earnings. A further source of difference between the proportions in the two reports lies in the fact that the data in the report on work experience are based on the full sample, whereas the data on work experience by income are based on three-quarters of the sample.

Reliability of the estimates.--Since the estimates in this report are based on a sample, they may differ somewhat from the figures that would have been obtained from a complete census, using the same schedules, instructions, and enumerators. As in any survey work, the results are subject to errors of response and nonreporting and to sampling variability.

In most cases the schedule entries for income are based on memory rather than on records, and in the majority of cases on the memory or knowledge of one person, usually the wife of the family head. The memory factor in data derived from field surveys of income probably produces underestimates because the tendency is to forget minor or irregular sources of income. Other errors of reporting are due to misrepresentation or to misunderstanding as to the scope of the income concept.

The standard error is primarily a measure of sampling variability, that is of the variations that occur by chance because a sample rather than the entire population is surveyed. As calculated for this report, the standard error also partially measures the effect of response and enumeration errors, but it does not measure, as such, any systematic biases in the data. The chances are about 68 out of 100 that an estimate from the sample would differ from a complete census figure by less than the standard error. The chances are about 95 out of 100 that the difference would be less than twice the standard error.

Table K shows the standard error of an estimated percentage computed by using sample data for both the numerator and the denominator of the percentage. The size of the standard error depends upon both the size of the percentage and the size of the class upon which the percentage is based.

Table K.--STANDARD ERROR OF ESTIMATED PERCENTAGE

Estimated percentage	Base of percentage						
	500,000	1,000,000	2,500,000	5,000,000	10,000,000	25,000,000	50,000,000
2 or 98.....	1.3	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1
5 or 95.....	2.0	1.4	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2
10 or 90.....	2.7	1.9	1.2	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.3
25 or 75.....	3.9	2.8	1.8	1.2	0.9	0.6	0.4
50.....	4.5	3.2	2.0	1.4	1.0	0.6	0.5

Illustration of use of the table of standard errors of percentages: Table 6 shows that an estimated 15.4 percent of families with 3 or more earners had an income of \$10,000 to \$11,999 in 1964. Since the base of this percentage is 5,676,000 families with 3 or more earners, the standard error of the estimated 15.4 percent is approximately 1.0 percent. The chances are about 68 out of 100 that a census would have shown the percentage to be greater than 14.4 percent, but less than 16.4 percent.

The tables in this report present estimates of median income as well as the corresponding distributions. The sampling variability of an estimated median depends upon the distribution as well as on the size of the base.

Confidence limits of a median based on sample data may be estimated as follows: (1) From table K using the appropriate base, determine the standard error of a 50-percent characteristic, (2) add to and subtract from 50 percent the standard error determined in step (1). Values of the characteristic measure corresponding to the 50± one-standard-error percentage points are then read off the distribution of the characteristic. A two-

standard-error confidence limit may be determined by finding the values corresponding to 50± twice the standard error shown in table K.

Illustration of the computation of the standard error of a median: The median income of males who worked 50 weeks or more at full-time jobs was \$6,283 in 1964 (table 28). As there were an estimated 34,274,000 males with income in this group, the standard error of 50 percent of the males expressed as a percentage is about 0.6 percentage points. Adding and subtracting the standard error from 50 percent (the median percentage) yields percentage limits of 49.4 and 50.6. Since 45.9 percent of these men had incomes below \$6,000 and 14.3 percent had incomes from \$6,000 to \$6,999, the dollar value of the upper limit may be found by linear interpolation to be $\frac{50.6 - 45.9}{14.3} \times \$1,000 + \$6,000 = \$6,329$. Linear interpolation for the lower limit yields a value of $\frac{49.4 - 45.9}{14.3} \times \$1,000 + \$6,000 = \$6,245$. Thus the chances are about 68 out of 100 that a census would have shown the median to be greater than \$6,245, but less than \$6,329.

Table 1.--COLOR--FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1964, FOR THE UNITED STATES, FARM AND NONFARM

(Families and unrelated individuals as of March 1965. This report excludes inmates of institutions. It includes members of the Armed Forces in the United States living off post or with their families on post but excludes all other members of the Armed Forces; the 1965 survey included about 933,000 members)

Total money income	Total			White			Nonwhite		
	United States	Nonfarm	Farm	United States	Nonfarm	Farm	United States	Nonfarm	Farm
FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS									
Total									
Number.....thousands..	59,892	56,419	3,473	53,497	50,364	3,133	6,395	6,055	340
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under \$1,000.....	7.8	7.4	14.0	6.9	6.6	12.2	15.1	14.2	32.5
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	5.6	5.4	8.6	5.1	5.0	7.8	9.9	9.5	16.9
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	4.2	4.0	7.8	3.9	3.7	7.1	6.7	6.3	14.4
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	4.7	4.5	9.0	4.2	4.0	8.5	8.7	8.5	14.0
\$2,500 to \$2,999.....	4.2	4.0	7.1	3.9	3.7	7.3	6.4	6.4	4.9
\$3,000 to \$3,499.....	4.4	4.3	6.4	4.0	3.9	6.7	7.5	7.7	3.3
\$3,500 to \$3,999.....	4.1	4.0	5.0	3.9	3.8	5.2	5.7	5.8	3.3
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	8.6	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.8	9.9	10.1	5.8
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	9.2	9.3	8.0	9.4	9.5	8.8	7.8	8.2	-
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	8.8	8.9	6.4	9.1	9.2	6.8	6.5	6.7	1.6
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	8.0	8.2	5.2	8.5	8.7	5.6	4.2	4.4	0.8
\$8,000 to \$8,999.....	6.5	6.7	2.9	6.9	7.1	3.2	3.1	3.3	-
\$9,000 to \$9,999.....	5.2	5.3	3.0	5.5	5.7	3.1	2.4	2.4	1.6
\$10,000 to \$11,999.....	7.8	8.0	3.4	8.3	8.6	3.6	3.1	3.3	0.8
\$12,000 to \$14,999.....	5.6	5.7	2.7	6.0	6.2	2.9	1.7	1.8	-
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	4.3	4.5	1.9	4.7	4.9	2.1	1.1	1.2	-
\$25,000 and over.....	1.0	1.0	0.2	1.1	1.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	-
Median income.....	\$5,696	\$5,839	\$3,273	\$6,033	\$6,152	\$3,538	\$3,213	\$3,331	\$1,521
Head Year-Round Full-Time Worker									
Percent of total excluding Armed Forces.....	59.6	59.1	66.5	61.0	(NA)	(NA)	48.1	(NA)	(NA)
Median income.....	\$7,337	\$7,524	\$4,046	\$7,560	(NA)	(NA)	\$4,847	(NA)	(NA)
FAMILIES									
Total									
Number.....thousands..	47,835	44,737	3,098	43,081	40,266	2,815	4,754	4,471	283
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under \$1,000.....	3.2	2.6	11.0	2.7	2.2	9.4	7.7	6.6	27.0
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	3.0	2.7	7.2	2.5	2.2	6.4	7.5	7.1	14.7
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	3.3	2.9	8.0	2.9	2.6	7.1	6.5	5.8	16.6
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	4.1	3.7	9.2	3.6	3.2	8.6	8.5	8.1	16.1
\$2,500 to \$2,999.....	4.0	3.8	7.3	3.7	3.4	7.5	7.1	7.2	5.7
\$3,000 to \$3,499.....	4.3	4.1	6.7	3.8	3.6	7.0	8.5	8.8	3.8
\$3,500 to \$3,999.....	4.1	4.0	5.2	3.8	3.7	5.4	6.1	6.3	3.8
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	8.6	8.6	9.1	8.3	8.2	9.3	11.3	11.6	6.6
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	9.9	10.0	8.7	10.0	10.1	9.6	8.8	9.3	-
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	9.9	10.1	6.8	10.1	10.3	7.3	7.6	7.9	1.9
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	9.3	9.6	5.7	9.8	10.1	6.1	5.1	5.4	0.9
\$8,000 to \$8,999.....	7.6	7.9	2.9	8.0	8.3	3.1	3.9	4.1	-
\$9,000 to \$9,999.....	6.3	6.5	3.3	6.6	6.9	3.4	3.1	3.1	1.9
\$10,000 to \$11,999.....	9.4	9.8	3.7	10.0	10.4	4.0	4.1	4.3	0.9
\$12,000 to \$14,999.....	6.8	7.1	3.0	7.3	7.6	3.3	2.4	2.5	-
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	5.2	5.4	2.0	5.6	5.9	2.2	1.5	1.6	-
\$25,000 and over.....	1.1	1.2	0.2	1.2	1.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	-
Median income.....	\$6,569	\$6,755	\$3,558	\$6,858	\$7,045	\$3,868	\$3,839	\$4,021	\$1,750
Head Year-Round Full-Time Worker									
Percent of total excluding Armed Forces.....	65.5	65.2	69.9	66.9	(NA)	(NA)	53.3	(NA)	(NA)
Median income.....	\$7,720	\$7,924	\$4,166	\$7,913	(NA)	(NA)	\$5,184	(NA)	(NA)
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS									
Total									
Number.....thousands..	12,057	11,682	375	10,416	10,098	318	1,641	1,584	57
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(B)
Under \$1,000.....	26.0	25.5	41.3	24.4	23.9	37.5	35.8	35.0	(B)
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	16.2	16.0	21.6	16.1	16.0	20.2	16.5	16.2	(B)
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	8.1	8.2	6.3	8.2	8.3	7.2	7.2	7.4	(B)
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	7.3	7.3	7.4	7.0	7.0	8.4	9.3	9.5	(B)
\$2,500 to \$2,999.....	4.9	4.9	5.2	5.1	5.0	5.9	4.3	4.4	(B)
\$3,000 to \$3,499.....	4.9	5.0	3.3	5.0	5.0	3.8	4.9	5.0	(B)
\$3,500 to \$3,999.....	4.0	4.1	3.0	4.0	4.0	3.4	4.4	4.5	(B)
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	8.5	8.6	3.3	8.9	9.1	3.8	5.8	6.0	(B)
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	6.6	6.8	1.9	6.9	7.1	2.1	4.9	5.0	(B)
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	4.5	4.6	2.2	4.7	4.8	2.5	3.4	3.5	(B)
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	3.0	3.1	0.7	3.2	3.3	0.8	1.7	1.8	(B)
\$8,000 to \$8,999.....	2.1	2.1	3.3	2.3	2.2	3.8	1.0	1.1	(B)
\$9,000 to \$9,999.....	0.7	0.7	-	0.7	0.8	-	0.4	0.4	(B)
\$10,000 to \$11,999.....	1.2	1.2	-	1.3	1.4	-	0.4	0.4	(B)
\$12,000 to \$14,999.....	0.6	0.6	-	0.7	0.7	-	-	-	(B)
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	0.9	0.9	0.7	1.1	1.1	0.8	-	-	(B)
\$25,000 and over.....	0.4	0.4	-	0.4	0.4	-	-	-	(B)
Median income.....	\$1,983	\$2,021	\$1,203	\$2,088	\$2,124	\$1,307	\$1,430	\$1,465	(B)
Head Year-Round Full-Time Worker									
Percent of total excluding Armed Forces.....	35.0	35.1	32.5	35.3	(NA)	(NA)	32.9	(NA)	(NA)
Median income.....	\$4,445	\$4,489	(B)	\$4,595	(NA)	(NA)	\$3,432	(NA)	(NA)

- Rounds to zero.

B Base less than 200,000.

NA Not available.

Table 2.--TYPE OF FAMILY--FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1964, FOR THE UNITED STATES, FARM AND NONFARM
(Families and unrelated individuals as of March 1965)

Total money income	Families							Unrelated individuals		
	Total	Male head					Female head	Total	Male	Female
		Total	Married, wife present			Other marital status				
			Total	Wife in paid labor force	Wife not in paid labor force					
UNITED STATES										
Total										
Number.....thousands..	47,835	42,829	41,647	13,647	28,000	1,182	5,006	12,057	4,600	7,457
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under \$1,000.....	3.2	2.2	2.2	0.8	2.9	5.2	11.4	26.0	17.9	31.0
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	3.0	2.4	2.3	1.0	2.9	6.2	8.2	16.2	13.1	18.1
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	3.3	2.8	2.7	1.0	3.6	5.2	7.6	8.1	7.5	8.5
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	4.1	3.5	3.4	1.7	4.3	5.6	8.9	7.3	7.5	7.2
\$2,500 to \$2,999.....	4.0	3.6	3.6	2.2	4.3	3.2	7.6	4.9	4.3	5.3
\$3,000 to \$3,499.....	4.3	4.0	3.9	2.7	4.5	6.0	6.9	4.9	5.2	4.8
\$3,500 to \$3,999.....	4.1	3.9	3.8	2.9	4.3	4.1	6.0	4.0	4.1	4.0
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	8.6	8.3	8.3	7.0	9.0	6.5	11.4	8.5	9.1	8.1
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	9.9	10.2	10.2	9.5	10.6	10.0	7.2	6.6	8.6	5.4
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	9.9	10.3	10.3	9.6	10.7	8.4	6.2	4.5	7.4	2.7
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	9.3	9.8	9.9	10.0	9.9	7.5	4.7	3.0	4.7	1.9
\$8,000 to \$8,999.....	7.6	8.1	8.2	10.1	7.3	5.5	3.0	2.1	3.7	1.1
\$9,000 to \$9,999.....	6.3	6.7	6.7	8.8	5.7	5.8	2.8	0.7	1.2	0.4
\$10,000 to \$11,999.....	9.4	10.1	10.2	14.0	8.3	7.1	3.6	1.2	2.1	0.6
\$12,000 to \$14,999.....	6.8	7.3	7.3	11.0	5.5	7.5	2.6	0.6	1.0	0.3
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	5.2	5.6	5.7	6.9	5.0	4.1	1.7	0.9	2.0	0.2
\$25,000 and over.....	1.1	1.2	1.2	0.9	1.3	2.0	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.2
Median income.....	\$6,569	\$6,883	\$6,932	\$8,170	\$6,338	\$5,792	\$3,458	\$1,983	\$2,965	\$1,555
Head Year-Round Full-Time Worker										
Percent of total excl. Armed Forces...	65.5	69.8	70.3	73.0	69.0	50.2	28.7	35.0	44.8	29.1
Median income.....	\$7,720	\$7,826	\$7,838	\$9,045	\$7,296	\$7,122	\$5,079	\$4,445	\$5,344	\$3,876
NONFARM										
Number.....thousands..	44,737	39,909	38,858	13,066	25,792	1,051	4,828	11,682	4,373	7,309
Median income.....	\$6,755	\$7,091	\$7,116	\$8,277	\$6,565	\$6,021	\$3,471	\$2,021	\$3,117	\$1,566
FARM										
Number.....thousands..	3,098	2,920	2,789	581	2,208	131	178	375	227	148
Median income.....	\$3,558	\$3,581	\$3,628	\$5,574	\$3,238	(B)	(B)	\$1,203	\$1,155	(B)

† Base less than 200,000..

Table 3.--AGE OF HEAD--FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1964, FOR THE UNITED STATES, FARM AND NONFARM
(Families and unrelated individuals as of March 1965)

Total money income	Families							Unrelated individuals						
	Total	Age of head (years)						Total	Age (years)					
		14 to 24	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64	65 and over		14 to 24	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64	65 and over
UNITED STATES														
Total														
Number.....thousands..	47,835	2,931	9,257	11,151	10,271	7,497	6,728	12,057	1,203	1,036	1,166	1,548	2,489	4,615
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under \$1,000.....	3.2	6.7	2.2	2.4	2.5	3.7	5.1	26.0	32.1	13.0	15.4	20.7	21.9	34.0
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	3.0	3.3	1.8	1.5	1.8	3.2	8.4	16.2	5.0	5.5	6.5	10.7	13.6	27.0
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	3.3	2.7	1.9	2.0	1.9	3.3	9.7	8.1	7.5	3.9	4.0	5.9	6.6	11.8
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	4.1	4.8	3.0	2.3	2.4	3.4	11.5	7.3	8.7	3.9	6.1	7.3	8.1	7.7
\$2,500 to \$2,999.....	4.0	7.2	2.9	2.3	2.6	4.3	8.9	4.9	8.3	3.6	3.9	6.7	5.1	4.0
\$3,000 to \$3,499.....	4.3	6.7	4.1	2.6	3.0	4.2	8.5	4.9	7.8	6.0	4.6	5.1	7.5	2.6
\$3,500 to \$3,999.....	4.1	6.6	4.4	3.3	3.0	4.1	5.5	4.0	6.5	5.4	5.8	4.9	4.3	2.3
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	8.6	15.1	10.2	6.8	7.0	8.6	8.9	8.5	12.6	14.6	12.4	9.0	10.3	3.9
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	9.9	14.7	12.5	9.8	8.8	9.1	7.2	6.6	6.2	13.5	11.6	9.7	7.9	2.2
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	9.9	12.6	12.3	11.6	9.4	8.7	4.5	4.5	3.7	11.9	9.9	6.1	4.5	1.2
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	9.3	6.8	11.7	10.7	10.3	8.4	4.2	3.0	0.7	7.6	4.8	6.4	3.6	0.6
\$8,000 to \$8,999.....	7.6	6.0	9.8	8.9	7.6	7.2	3.5	2.1	0.9	4.1	6.7	2.2	2.8	0.4
\$9,000 to \$9,999.....	6.3	2.7	7.4	7.5	7.3	6.1	2.7	0.7	-	1.5	1.8	0.9	0.7	0.3
\$10,000 to \$11,999.....	9.4	3.0	8.6	11.9	12.7	9.0	4.5	1.2	-	2.4	2.4	1.6	1.7	0.5
\$12,000 to \$14,999.....	6.8	0.8	4.3	9.2	9.9	8.0	2.7	0.6	-	0.8	1.7	0.9	0.7	0.3
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	5.2	0.1	2.7	6.1	8.4	6.9	2.8	0.9	0.2	1.7	1.7	1.3	0.6	0.7
\$25,000 and over.....	1.1	0.1	0.3	1.1	1.6	1.7	1.4	0.4	-	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.2	0.4
Median income.....	\$6,569	\$4,796	\$6,577	\$7,512	\$7,752	\$6,696	\$3,376	\$1,983	\$2,317	\$4,592	\$4,295	\$2,900	\$2,493	\$1,297

- Rounds to zero.

Table 3.--AGE OF HEAD--FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1964, FOR THE UNITED STATES, FARM AND NONFARM--Con.

(Families and unrelated individuals as of March 1965)

Total money income	Families							Unrelated individuals						
	Total	Age of head (years)						Total	Age (years)					
		14 to 24	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64	65 and over		14 to 24	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64	65 and over
UNITED STATES--Con.														
Head Year-Round Full-Time Worker														
Percent of total excluding Armed Forces.....	65.5	59.8	76.0	78.6	77.2	65.2	15.5	35.0	40.8	62.1	68.6	57.2	44.7	8.0
Median income.....	\$7,720	\$5,670	\$7,205	\$8,165	\$8,513	\$7,789	\$6,092	\$4,445	\$3,927	\$5,280	\$5,053	\$4,370	\$4,148	\$3,538
NONFARM														
Number.....thousands..	44,737	2,858	8,881	10,509	9,549	6,799	6,141	11,682	1,180	1,029	1,140	1,482	2,399	4,452
Median income.....	\$6,755	\$4,826	\$6,683	\$7,657	\$7,958	\$7,071	\$3,465	\$2,021	\$2,373	\$4,596	\$4,305	\$2,983	\$2,554	\$1,302
FARM														
Number.....thousands..	3,098	73	376	642	722	698	587	375	23	7	26	66	90	163
Median income.....	\$3,558	(B)	\$3,833	\$4,864	\$4,020	\$3,350	\$2,478	\$1,203	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

B Base less than 200,000.

Table 4.--SIZE OF FAMILY--FAMILIES BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1964, FOR THE UNITED STATES, FARM AND NONFARM

(Families as of March 1965)

Total money income	Total families	Families having specified number of persons						Total persons in families ¹	Median size of family
		2	3	4	5	6	7 or more		
UNITED STATES									
Total									
Number.....thousands..	47,835	15,713	10,045	9,137	6,224	3,284	3,432	177,603	3.32
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(X)
Under \$1,000.....	3.2	4.6	3.0	2.0	2.1	2.7	3.0	2.9	2.66
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	3.0	5.3	2.3	1.7	1.2	1.5	2.6	2.5	2.36
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	3.3	5.9	2.4	1.6	1.6	1.6	2.9	2.7	2.35
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	4.1	6.6	3.3	2.3	2.2	2.7	4.2	3.6	2.44
\$2,500 to \$2,999.....	4.0	6.3	3.7	2.3	2.6	2.3	3.5	3.5	2.48
\$3,000 to \$3,499.....	4.3	6.1	4.0	2.7	3.3	2.6	4.6	3.9	2.69
\$3,500 to \$3,999.....	4.1	4.8	3.8	3.3	3.7	3.3	5.1	4.0	3.07
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	8.6	9.4	9.3	7.7	6.9	8.1	9.1	8.4	3.13
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	9.9	9.3	10.5	10.3	9.8	10.1	10.2	10.0	3.38
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	9.9	8.0	10.1	11.0	11.5	11.9	9.8	10.3	3.60
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	9.3	6.6	9.9	10.9	11.8	10.5	10.1	10.0	3.70
\$8,000 to \$8,999.....	7.6	5.6	8.1	9.3	9.0	8.6	7.0	7.9	3.65
\$9,000 to \$9,999.....	6.3	4.7	6.4	7.5	7.3	6.8	7.5	6.7	3.68
\$10,000 to \$11,999.....	9.4	7.5	9.5	11.3	10.7	12.1	8.3	9.8	3.63
\$12,000 to \$14,999.....	6.8	5.0	7.4	8.3	8.3	7.4	5.7	7.1	3.62
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	5.2	3.3	5.5	6.8	6.8	6.0	5.2	5.6	3.79
\$25,000 and over.....	1.1	1.1	0.9	1.2	1.2	1.7	1.2	1.2	3.60
Median income.....	\$6,569	\$5,108	\$6,771	\$7,488	\$7,430	\$7,305	\$6,490	\$6,825	(X)
Head Year-Round Full-Time Worker									
Percent of total excluding Armed Forces....	65.5	49.2	68.0	76.7	78.2	77.9	68.3	69.4	(X)
Median income.....	\$7,720	\$7,229	\$7,718	\$8,045	\$7,914	\$7,906	\$7,364	\$7,754	(X)
NONFARM									
Number.....thousands..	44,737	14,682	9,500	8,632	5,820	3,043	3,060	165,135	3.31
Median income.....	\$6,755	\$5,292	\$6,924	\$7,632	\$7,584	\$7,502	\$6,824	\$7,029	(X)
FARM									
Number.....thousands..	3,098	1,031	545	505	404	241	372	12,468	3.45
Median income.....	\$3,558	\$2,681	\$3,952	\$4,621	\$3,788	\$4,471	\$3,950	\$3,821	(X)

X Not applicable.

¹ Distributed by income levels of their families.

Table 5.--NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD--FAMILIES BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1964, FOR THE UNITED STATES, FARM AND NONFARM
(Families as of March 1965)

Total money income	Total families	Families having specified number of related children under 18 years old							Total children in families ¹
		None	1	2	3	4	5	6 or more	
UNITED STATES									
Total									
Number.....thousands..	47,835	19,559	8,898	8,339	5,437	2,832	1,455	1,315	69,372
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under \$1,000.....	3.2	3.4	3.3	2.5	2.6	3.2	4.4	5.2	3.3
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	3.0	4.3	2.3	1.8	1.8	2.3	1.8	3.6	2.2
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	3.3	4.8	2.5	1.6	2.0	1.9	2.8	4.8	2.4
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	4.1	5.7	2.8	2.4	2.7	3.5	3.8	6.8	3.4
\$2,500 to \$2,999.....	4.0	5.2	4.2	2.1	3.2	2.8	3.0	5.1	3.2
\$3,000 to \$3,499.....	4.3	5.2	3.9	3.3	3.2	3.4	5.8	5.7	3.9
\$3,500 to \$3,999.....	4.1	4.4	3.5	3.9	3.5	4.2	4.4	5.9	4.1
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	8.6	8.6	9.2	8.2	7.1	8.6	9.3	11.4	8.7
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	9.9	8.7	10.7	10.8	10.2	11.5	11.1	10.1	10.7
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	9.9	7.8	10.2	11.6	12.8	12.0	10.6	9.4	11.4
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	9.3	7.3	9.6	11.1	12.0	10.3	13.7	6.7	10.7
\$8,000 to \$8,999.....	7.6	6.2	8.4	9.0	9.0	8.2	6.7	6.6	8.2
\$9,000 to \$9,999.....	6.3	5.6	6.5	6.6	7.6	6.4	6.3	7.6	6.9
\$10,000 to \$11,999.....	9.4	8.9	9.5	11.1	9.6	9.9	7.4	6.1	9.3
\$12,000 to \$14,999.....	6.8	7.1	6.9	7.5	6.5	5.9	4.3	3.2	6.0
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	5.2	5.4	5.7	5.6	5.0	4.6	3.8	1.7	4.6
\$25,000 and over.....	1.1	1.3	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.4	0.8	0.4	1.0
Median income.....	\$6,569	\$5,963	\$6,756	\$7,173	\$7,073	\$6,724	\$6,347	\$5,160	\$6,711
Head Year-Round Full-Time Worker									
Percent of total excl. Armed Forces...	65.5	52.3	72.7	77.9	77.3	75.6	69.6	62.6	73.9
Median income.....	\$7,720	\$8,045	\$7,662	\$7,794	\$7,640	\$7,479	\$7,043	\$6,492	\$7,483
NONFARM									
Number.....thousands..	44,737	18,196	8,445	7,880	5,128	2,624	1,333	1,131	64,344
Median income.....	\$6,755	\$6,219	\$6,874	\$7,306	\$7,218	\$6,889	\$6,577	\$5,447	\$6,905
FARM									
Number.....thousands..	3,098	1,363	453	459	309	208	122	184	5,028
Median income.....	\$3,558	\$3,127	\$3,708	\$4,517	\$3,521	\$4,000	(B)	(B)	\$3,836

B Base less than 200,000.

¹ Distributed by income levels of their families.

Table 6.--NUMBER OF EARNERS--FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1964, BY SIZE OF FAMILY, FOR THE UNITED STATES, FARM AND NONFARM

(Families and unrelated individuals as of March 1965)

Total money income and size of family	Families					Unrelated individuals		
	Total	Families having specified number of earners				Total	Earners	Nonearners
		None	1	2	3 or more			
UNITED STATES								
Total								
Number.....thousands..	47,835	3,727	20,804	17,628	5,676	12,057	7,421	4,636
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under \$1,000.....	3.2	13.3	3.7	1.2	1.0	26.0	13.2	46.5
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	3.0	14.6	2.9	1.3	0.9	16.2	9.9	26.3
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	3.3	17.5	2.9	1.4	1.0	8.1	6.5	10.7
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	4.1	16.2	4.2	2.3	1.3	7.3	8.6	5.3
\$2,500 to \$2,999.....	4.0	10.7	4.8	2.7	0.8	4.9	6.6	2.3
\$3,000 to \$3,499.....	4.3	9.3	5.4	2.9	1.2	4.9	6.9	1.8
\$3,500 to \$3,999.....	4.1	4.3	5.1	3.3	2.7	4.0	6.1	0.7
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	8.6	5.1	10.8	8.2	4.3	8.5	11.9	3.0
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	9.9	3.3	12.0	10.1	6.0	6.6	9.9	1.4
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	9.9	1.4	11.4	10.8	4.5	4.5	7.1	0.4
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	9.3	1.2	9.8	10.6	8.8	3.0	4.8	0.2
\$8,000 to \$8,999.....	7.6	0.6	6.2	10.3	9.1	2.1	3.3	0.2
\$9,000 to \$9,999.....	6.3	0.5	5.0	8.1	9.0	0.7	1.1	0.1
\$10,000 to \$11,999.....	9.4	0.8	6.9	12.2	15.4	1.2	1.7	0.4
\$12,000 to \$14,999.....	6.8	0.4	4.0	8.4	16.4	0.6	0.9	0.1
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	5.2	0.5	3.8	5.1	13.7	0.9	1.3	0.3
\$25,000 and over.....	1.1	0.3	1.2	1.0	1.7	0.4	0.4	0.3
Median income.....	\$6,569	\$2,144	\$5,854	\$7,549	\$9,694	\$1,983	\$3,384	\$1,067
Head year-round full-time worker								
Percent of total excluding Armed Forces.....	65.5	1.6	68.2	72.9	75.7	35.0	55.7	3.4
Median income.....	\$7,720	(B)	\$6,724	\$8,211	\$10,382	\$4,445	\$4,566	(B)
Two-Person Families								
Number.....thousands..	15,713	2,756	6,986	5,971	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Median income.....	\$5,108	\$2,182	\$4,832	\$7,534	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)

B Base less than 200,000.

X Not applicable.

Table 6.—NUMBER OF EARNERS—FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1964, BY SIZE OF FAMILY, FOR THE UNITED STATES, FARM AND NONFARM—Con.

(Families and unrelated individuals as of March 1965)

Total money income and size of family	Families					Unrelated individuals		
	Total	Families having specified number of earners				Total	Earners	Nonearners
		None	1	2	3 or more			
UNITED STATES—Con.								
Three-Person Families								
Number.....thousands..	10,045	419	3,889	4,468	1,269	(X)	(X)	(X)
Median income.....	\$6,771	\$2,020	\$5,530	\$7,588	\$9,896	(X)	(X)	(X)
Four-Person Families								
Number.....thousands..	9,137	233	4,162	3,235	1,507	(X)	(X)	(X)
Median income.....	\$7,488	\$1,831	\$6,638	\$7,819	\$10,379	(X)	(X)	(X)
Five-Person Families								
Number.....thousands..	6,224	126	2,968	1,971	1,159	(X)	(X)	(X)
Median income.....	\$7,430	(B)	\$6,815	\$7,753	\$9,877	(X)	(X)	(X)
Six-or-More-Person Families								
Number.....thousands..	6,716	193	2,799	1,983	1,741	(X)	(X)	(X)
Median income.....	\$6,912	(B)	\$6,425	\$6,815	\$8,900	(X)	(X)	(X)
NONFARM								
Number.....thousands..	44,737	3,623	19,288	16,632	5,194	11,682	7,137	4,545
Median income.....	\$6,755	\$2,154	\$6,048	\$7,708	\$9,985	\$2,021	\$3,464	\$1,072
FARM								
Number.....thousands..	3,098	104	1,516	996	482	375	284	91
Median income.....	\$3,558	(B)	\$2,797	\$4,619	\$5,488	\$1,203	\$1,381	(B)

B Base less than 200,000. X Not applicable.

Table 7.—EDUCATION OF HEAD—FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1964, BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED AND COLOR OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES

(Families and unrelated individuals as of March 1965)

Total money income	Total	Years of school completed									Median school years completed
		Elementary school			High school			College			
		Total	Less than 8	8	Total	1 to 3	4	Total	1 to 3	4 or more	
FAMILIES											
Total											
Number.....thousands..	47,835	15,156	6,950	8,206	22,734	8,874	13,860	9,945	4,562	5,383	12.0
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(X)
Under \$1,000.....	3.2	5.6	7.6	3.8	2.5	3.8	1.7	1.2	1.8	0.7	8.8
\$1,000 to \$1,999.....	6.3	13.0	17.7	9.1	3.7	4.8	3.0	1.6	2.4	1.0	8.3
\$2,000 to \$2,999.....	8.1	14.4	16.5	12.7	6.1	8.7	4.4	2.8	3.6	2.1	8.7
\$3,000 to \$3,999.....	8.4	11.9	12.3	11.5	8.0	9.4	7.1	3.9	5.5	2.5	9.7
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	8.6	10.1	10.0	10.1	9.3	10.1	8.9	4.7	6.0	3.5	10.8
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	9.9	10.3	9.6	11.0	10.9	10.5	11.2	6.9	9.1	5.0	11.6
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	9.9	7.7	6.3	8.9	11.8	11.7	11.9	8.7	9.8	7.7	12.1
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	9.3	7.1	5.2	8.6	10.8	9.7	11.5	9.4	10.8	8.1	12.2
\$8,000 to \$9,999.....	13.9	9.4	7.1	11.4	15.3	12.5	17.1	17.4	19.5	15.6	12.3
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	16.2	8.4	5.8	10.7	16.6	14.9	17.8	27.2	21.9	31.7	12.5
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	5.2	1.5	1.4	1.7	4.2	3.6	4.6	13.2	7.9	17.7	13.5
\$25,000 and over.....	1.1	0.5	0.4	0.6	0.6	0.3	0.8	3.2	1.7	4.6	15.0
Median income.....	\$6,569	\$4,505	\$3,667	\$5,255	\$6,805	\$6,231	\$7,157	\$9,241	\$8,102	\$10,599	(X)
White											
Number.....thousands..	43,081	12,835	5,300	7,535	20,778	7,818	12,960	9,468	4,334	5,134	12.1
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(X)
Under \$1,000.....	2.7	4.6	6.2	3.6	2.2	3.2	1.6	1.1	1.6	0.8	8.9
\$1,000 to \$1,999.....	5.4	11.6	15.8	8.6	3.3	4.2	2.8	1.5	2.1	1.0	8.5
\$2,000 to \$2,999.....	7.3	13.7	15.4	12.6	5.2	7.6	3.8	2.7	3.5	2.0	8.8
\$3,000 to \$3,999.....	7.6	11.3	11.5	11.2	7.3	8.4	6.6	3.5	4.8	2.4	9.9
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	8.3	9.8	10.0	9.6	9.1	9.9	8.6	4.5	5.9	3.4	11.0
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	10.0	11.1	10.6	11.4	10.8	10.4	11.1	6.9	9.1	5.0	11.7
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	10.1	8.1	7.1	8.9	12.1	12.3	12.0	8.4	9.5	7.4	12.1
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	9.8	7.8	6.2	8.9	11.2	10.2	11.8	9.4	11.2	7.9	12.2
\$8,000 to \$9,999.....	14.6	10.2	8.1	11.8	16.0	13.4	17.7	17.6	19.6	15.8	12.3
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	17.3	9.4	6.9	11.1	17.6	16.2	18.4	27.5	22.6	31.7	12.5
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	5.6	1.8	1.8	1.8	4.5	3.9	4.8	13.5	8.4	17.8	13.5
\$25,000 and over.....	1.2	0.6	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.4	0.8	3.4	1.8	4.7	15.2
Median income.....	\$6,858	\$4,898	\$4,110	\$5,386	\$7,000	\$6,512	\$7,297	\$9,364	\$8,235	\$10,678	(X)

X Not applicable.

Table 7.--EDUCATION OF HEAD--FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1964, BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED AND COLOR OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES--Con.

(Families and unrelated individuals as of March 1965)

Total money income	Total	Years of school completed									Median school years completed
		Elementary school			High school			College			
		Total	Less than 8	8	Total	1 to 3	4	Total	1 to 3	4 or more	
FAMILIES--Con.											
Nonwhite											
Number.....thousands..	4,754	2,321	1,650	671	1,956	1,056	900	477	228	249	9.2
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(X)
Under \$1,000.....	7.7	10.6	12.2	6.4	6.0	8.1	3.6	2.5	5.1	-	-8.0
\$1,000 to \$1,999.....	14.0	21.2	23.7	14.8	8.1	9.1	6.9	3.8	6.6	1.0	-8.0
\$2,000 to \$2,999.....	15.6	18.3	19.9	14.0	15.5	17.6	13.1	4.5	5.6	3.5	8.4
\$3,000 to \$3,999.....	14.6	15.2	14.9	15.9	15.0	16.4	13.4	10.6	16.8	4.5	9.0
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	11.3	11.7	10.0	16.1	12.3	12.1	12.5	6.0	7.1	5.0	9.0
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	8.8	6.2	6.2	6.4	12.0	11.4	12.8	7.3	9.7	5.0	10.6
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	7.6	5.3	4.0	8.7	8.6	7.7	9.7	13.6	15.3	11.9	11.2
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	5.1	3.0	2.1	5.4	6.7	6.0	7.5	9.0	5.6	12.4	11.6
\$8,000 to \$9,999.....	7.0	4.8	4.1	6.6	7.4	5.7	9.3	14.3	18.9	9.9	11.7
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	6.5	3.3	2.5	5.4	6.5	4.6	8.8	20.1	9.2	30.7	12.4
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	1.5	0.2	0.2	0.4	1.3	1.2	1.5	7.8	-	15.3	(B)
\$25,000 and over.....	0.3	0.2	0.2	-	0.4	-	0.9	0.5	-	1.0	(B)
Median income.....	\$3,839	\$2,995	\$2,709	\$3,931	\$4,439	\$3,927	\$5,039	\$7,189	\$5,907	\$9,353	(X)
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS											
Number.....thousands..	12,057	4,871	2,587	2,284	4,594	1,831	2,763	2,592	1,132	1,460	10.9
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(X)
Under \$1,000.....	26.0	36.9	43.1	29.8	19.2	24.0	15.8	17.6	18.5	16.9	8.7
\$1,000 to \$1,999.....	24.3	33.5	32.6	34.6	20.4	25.8	16.7	13.7	14.8	13.0	8.8
\$2,000 to \$2,999.....	12.2	11.4	10.5	12.4	15.1	14.5	15.5	9.2	11.9	7.3	11.1
\$3,000 to \$3,999.....	8.9	7.3	6.6	8.0	10.7	9.6	11.5	9.3	12.6	6.8	12.0
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	8.5	4.0	2.8	5.4	11.7	8.4	14.0	11.3	14.1	9.2	12.4
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	6.6	2.8	2.0	3.7	8.9	6.8	10.4	9.8	6.1	9.8	12.5
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	4.5	1.6	0.9	2.5	5.9	4.9	6.6	7.6	6.2	8.7	12.6
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	3.0	1.0	0.8	1.3	3.2	1.9	4.2	6.3	4.8	7.9	12.9
\$8,000 to \$9,999.....	2.8	0.7	0.3	1.3	2.7	2.6	2.8	6.7	4.8	8.3	13.5
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	1.8	0.4	0.4	0.5	1.3	0.6	1.8	5.1	1.9	7.4	16+
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	0.9	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.8	0.9	0.7	2.4	1.1	3.4	(B)
\$25,000 and over.....	0.4	0.1	-	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	1.0	0.4	1.5	(B)
Median income.....	\$1,983	\$1,391	\$1,212	\$1,584	\$2,689	\$2,014	\$3,174	\$4,018	\$3,381	\$4,652	(X)

- Rounds to zero. B Base less than 200,000. X Not applicable.

Table 8.--EDUCATION OF HEAD--FAMILIES WITH HEAD 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1964, BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED AND AGE OF HEAD, FOR THE UNITED STATES

(Families as of March 1965)

Total money income	Total	Years of school completed									Median school years completed
		Elementary school			High school			College			
		Total	Less than 8	8	Total	1 to 3	4	Total	1 to 3	4 or more	
Number.....thousands..	44,904	14,885	6,876	8,009	20,747	8,181	12,566	9,272	4,092	5,180	11.8
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(X)
Under \$1,000.....	3.0	5.5	7.5	3.8	2.1	3.1	1.5	1.0	1.4	0.6	8.5
\$1,000 to \$1,999.....	6.3	13.1	17.7	9.0	3.5	4.4	2.9	1.5	2.3	0.9	8.2
\$2,000 to \$2,999.....	7.8	14.3	16.3	12.6	5.6	8.1	4.0	2.3	2.9	1.8	8.6
\$3,000 to \$3,999.....	8.0	11.7	12.3	11.2	7.4	9.0	6.3	3.6	5.1	2.5	9.2
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	8.2	10.1	10.1	10.1	8.8	10.0	8.0	3.8	5.0	2.9	10.2
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	9.6	10.3	9.6	10.9	10.6	10.2	10.8	6.2	8.1	4.7	11.2
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	9.7	7.7	6.4	8.9	11.8	11.8	11.8	8.1	9.1	7.3	12.0
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	9.5	7.1	5.2	8.8	11.1	10.1	11.8	9.6	11.3	8.2	12.2
\$8,000 to \$9,999.....	14.2	9.5	7.2	11.5	16.1	13.2	18.0	17.6	20.1	15.5	12.3
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	17.0	8.6	5.9	10.9	17.8	15.9	19.1	28.8	24.0	32.6	12.5
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	5.5	1.6	1.4	1.7	4.6	3.9	5.0	14.1	8.8	18.4	13.5
\$25,000 and over.....	1.2	0.5	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.4	0.9	3.5	1.9	4.7	15.1
Median income.....	\$6,732	\$4,535	\$3,691	\$5,303	\$7,018	\$6,441	\$7,398	\$9,579	\$8,478	\$10,859	(X)
Median income by age of head:											
25 to 34 years.....	\$6,577	\$4,238	\$3,415	\$5,041	\$6,356	\$5,543	\$6,738	\$8,222	\$7,644	\$8,750	12.4
35 to 44 years.....	7,512	5,340	4,733	5,786	7,379	6,832	7,701	10,264	8,752	11,675	12.3
45 to 54 years.....	7,752	5,715	4,656	6,553	8,114	7,728	8,418	11,548	10,055	12,898	11.8
55 to 64 years.....	6,696	5,171	4,197	5,965	7,320	6,717	8,018	11,155	9,063	12,799	9.3
65 years and over.....	3,376	2,935	2,688	3,306	3,975	3,620	4,541	6,976	5,125	8,513	8.5

X Not applicable.

Table 7. --EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION OF HEAD--FAMILIES BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1964, FOR THE UNITED STATES
(Families as of March 1965)

Total money income	Employed											Unem- ployed	In Armed Forces or not in labor and force				
	Total	Professional, technical, and kindred workers		Farmers and farm man- agers	Managers, officials, and proprietors, exc. farm		Cleri- cal and kindred workers	Sales workers	Crafts- men, fore- men, and kindred workers	Opera- tives and kindred workers	Private house- hold workers			Service workers, exc. private house- hold	Farm la- borers, exc. farm and mine		
		Self- em- ployed	Sala- ried		Total	Self- em- ployed										Sala- ried	
Number.....thousands..	37,874	4,823	738	4,085	1,893	5,937	2,368	3,569	2,965	2,153	7,443	271	2,582	501	2,073	1,211	8,790
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under \$1,000.....	1.9	0.6	2.4	0.2	12.7	1.7	3.2	0.2	0.9	1.1	0.4	1.2	18.5	9.0	2.4	4.7	8.6
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	3.0	0.1	-	0.1	6.7	0.8	1.6	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.7	1.3	15.0	2.3	3.8	4.8	8.8
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	3.3	0.3	0.4	0.3	8.1	0.8	1.6	0.3	0.8	0.7	0.5	1.0	5.5	2.8	2.9	5.5	10.5
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	4.1	0.4	2.2	0.4	10.0	1.5	3.1	0.3	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.9	15.0	4.3	5.4	4.8	10.8
\$2,500 to \$2,999.....	4.0	0.9	1.3	0.8	7.3	1.7	3.2	1.0	1.9	2.2	1.4	3.0	8.0	7.7	5.9	7.8	8.6
\$3,000 to \$3,499.....	4.3	1.2	0.4	1.4	7.8	2.0	3.4	1.0	2.6	2.9	2.2	3.9	3.5	6.1	6.1	5.9	8.3
\$3,500 to \$3,999.....	4.1	3.3	1.8	1.4	5.4	2.6	4.1	1.9	3.1	2.5	2.7	4.3	8.0	4.8	7.4	5.7	6.0
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	8.6	3.8	2.6	4.0	9.3	4.9	7.9	2.8	9.2	6.8	7.0	11.0	14.0	11.2	15.0	11.3	9.4
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	9.9	6.1	5.0	6.3	8.5	7.0	9.8	5.0	12.0	10.4	11.0	15.0	12.2	5.3	13.0	13.0	6.8
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	9.9	11.0	2.9	7.7	6.0	8.1	8.2	8.1	16.2	10.0	13.6	13.7	2.0	2.4	11.3	9.8	4.8
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	9.3	10.6	4.4	11.6	5.2	8.2	9.0	7.7	13.2	10.1	13.7	12.5	3.5	1.1	8.1	7.6	4.2
\$8,000 to \$8,999.....	7.6	8.6	4.2	9.8	2.1	8.2	7.7	3.0	11.1	10.6	10.5	9.1	5.9	1.9	5.8	5.5	3.5
\$9,000 to \$9,999.....	6.3	7.3	4.1	9.6	2.8	7.6	5.0	4.2	8.0	6.6	9.6	6.8	1.5	1.9	4.3	4.0	2.1
\$10,000 to \$11,999.....	9.4	11.0	11.0	16.8	3.2	14.8	9.2	18.6	10.8	12.4	13.1	8.8	5.9	1.3	5.5	4.7	3.3
\$12,000 to \$14,999.....	6.8	8.0	15.5	13.3	2.6	11.9	6.5	13.8	9.1	10.6	8.2	4.8	4.5	1.3	2.8	2.8	2.1
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	5.2	6.1	31.9	12.6	2.0	14.1	11.2	16.2	3.1	8.6	3.7	1.5	1.6	0.5	0.6	2.1	1.6
\$25,000 and over.....	1.1	2.8	12.0	1.2	0.3	3.7	4.0	3.5	0.5	2.9	0.4	0.1	0.2	-	0.1	0.2	0.6
Median income.....	\$7,272	\$9,977	\$13,646	\$9,638	\$3,329	\$9,289	\$7,326	\$10,428	\$7,163	\$8,170	\$7,670	\$6,542	\$2,367	\$2,423	\$5,086	\$4,961	\$3,161
Percent of total.....	80.1	83.7	81.5	84.1	80.7	90.1	86.0	92.9	86.6	82.1	80.0	76.6	39.4	58.1	63.4	17.8	(NA)
Median income.....	\$7,735	\$10,469	\$14,778	\$10,106	\$3,601	\$9,600	\$7,541	\$10,654	\$7,442	\$8,648	\$7,923	\$6,892	(B)	\$2,802	\$5,785	\$6,300	(NA)

NA Not available.

B Base less than 200,000.

- Rounds to zero.
i Based on total civilian heads.

HEAD YEAR-ROUND
FULL-TIME
WORKER

Table 10.—EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND INDUSTRY OF HEAD—FAMILIES BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1964, FOR THE UNITED STATES
(Families as of March 1965)

Total money income	Total	Employed											Unem- ployed	In Armed Forces or not in labor force		
		Agricul- ture, forestry, and fish- eries	Mining	Con- struc- tion	Manu- factur- ing	Transpor- tation, commu- nication, and other public utilities	Whole- sale trade	Retail trade	Finance, insur- ance, and real estate	Business and repair services	Personal serv- ices	Enter- tain- ment recre- ation services			Profes- sional and related services	Public adminis- tration
TOTAL	47,835	2,627	427	3,273	11,887	3,327	1,631	4,677	1,541	1,181	1,244	210	3,466	2,383	1,211	8,750
Number.....thousands..	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Percent.....	3.2	11.2	2.8	1.2	0.7	0.7	0.5	2.1	1.0	2.9	6.0	-	1.2	0.2	4.7	8.6
Under \$1,000.....	1.9	1.6	1.2	1.7	0.7	0.4	0.4	1.7	0.2	1.3	6.8	1.3	0.5	0.4	4.8	8.8
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	3.0	8.1	0.6	1.4	0.5	0.5	0.9	1.5	1.0	0.8	2.6	-	1.3	0.5	5.5	8.8
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	3.3	1.5	2.5	2.6	1.1	1.1	1.6	3.5	0.6	2.4	6.9	-	1.7	1.0	4.8	10.5
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	4.1	10.6	2.1	2.0	1.7	1.7	2.6	4.4	1.4	3.5	6.3	4.6	2.2	1.1	7.8	10.8
\$2,500 to \$2,999.....	4.0	7.9	1.5	4.2	2.3	2.3	2.6	4.6	2.7	3.4	6.6	3.3	3.3	1.8	5.9	8.6
\$3,000 to \$3,499.....	4.3	7.6	3.1	5.3	2.5	2.5	3.9	4.6	3.4	4.0	5.1	5.9	3.1	2.7	5.7	8.3
\$3,500 to \$3,999.....	4.1	5.3	3.1	5.3	2.2	2.2	5.9	4.6	3.4	4.0	5.1	5.9	3.1	2.7	5.7	6.0
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	8.6	9.7	8.0	8.0	7.2	7.5	7.5	10.9	6.9	10.8	13.8	13.2	8.2	5.4	11.3	9.4
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	9.9	7.7	10.1	11.0	11.6	10.4	10.8	11.0	9.4	11.4	10.3	11.8	8.5	9.7	13.0	6.8
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	9.9	5.2	14.4	11.5	12.1	12.9	11.4	10.3	10.7	11.8	8.0	9.9	9.0	14.2	9.8	4.8
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	9.3	4.9	16.3	10.2	12.6	12.9	8.7	9.5	9.9	9.2	8.0	4.6	9.0	11.6	7.6	4.2
\$8,000 to \$8,999.....	7.6	2.3	11.0	8.8	10.2	8.3	9.7	7.8	8.4	6.9	3.7	7.2	7.8	9.7	5.5	3.5
\$9,000 to \$9,999.....	6.3	2.5	10.4	7.7	8.6	6.5	5.9	5.9	6.8	5.5	3.9	5.9	7.5	10.3	4.0	2.1
\$10,000 to \$11,999.....	9.4	2.9	5.4	10.7	12.3	13.1	12.5	8.7	13.2	9.9	5.8	9.2	10.0	15.0	4.7	3.3
\$12,000 to \$14,999.....	6.8	3.0	6.7	7.3	8.6	8.7	10.1	5.9	10.4	6.8	3.5	12.5	9.8	11.0	2.8	2.1
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	5.2	2.0	2.1	4.2	3.3	3.9	8.5	5.9	10.2	7.5	2.2	5.9	13.3	4.9	2.1	1.6
\$25,000 and over.....	1.1	0.4	1.5	1.0	0.8	0.4	1.9	1.6	3.9	2.0	0.2	2.6	3.6	0.4	0.2	0.6
Median income.....	\$6,569	\$3,219	\$7,255	\$7,016	\$7,761	\$7,694	\$7,894	\$6,547	\$8,342	\$6,802	\$4,696	\$6,533	\$8,265	\$8,147	\$4,961	\$3,161
HEAD YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME WORKER																
Percent of total.....	165.5	75.0	79.2	66.5	83.4	84.6	86.1	79.7	86.1	77.9	64.8	(B)	75.6	91.7	17.8	(NA)
Median income.....	\$7,720	\$3,564	\$7,733	\$7,511	\$8,131	\$7,971	\$8,240	\$7,094	\$8,810	\$7,580	\$5,546	(B)	\$8,829	\$8,368	\$6,500	(NA)

1 Rounds to zero. B Base less than 200,000. NA Not available.

Table 11.--WORK EXPERIENCE OF HEAD IN 1964--FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1964, FOR THE UNITED STATES

Total money income	Worked in 1964 ²										Did not work in 1964 ²			
	Total ¹	Worked at full-time jobs					Worked at part-time jobs							
		Total	50 to 52 weeks	40 to 49 weeks	27 to 39 weeks	14 to 26 weeks	13 weeks or less	Total	50 to 52 weeks	40 to 49 weeks		27 to 39 weeks	14 to 26 weeks	13 weeks or less
FAMILIES														
Total, by work experience.....	100.0	84.4	79.0	364.3	3.8	2.5	1.2	5.4	2.1	0.6	0.9	1.2	13.9	
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Under \$1,000.....	3.2	2.3	1.8	1.3	2.4	5.3	14.8	10.6	8.4	7.5	10.4	15.3	8.5	
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	3.0	1.8	1.4	0.8	3.4	5.7	8.4	9.7	9.4	8.0	11.8	12.0	10.1	
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	3.3	1.9	1.5	1.0	3.0	6.8	7.6	8.7	5.8	8.5	10.4	15.0	11.7	
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	4.1	2.8	2.3	1.6	2.7	8.0	11.8	10.7	10.7	11.4	11.4	10.3	11.8	
\$2,500 to \$2,999.....	4.0	3.0	2.7	2.0	4.2	6.9	9.9	7.8	9.9	4.5	5.2	9.5	9.7	
\$3,000 to \$3,499.....	4.3	3.4	3.1	2.4	4.2	7.6	9.9	8.2	10.9	10.8	5.8	8.7	8.7	
\$3,500 to \$3,999.....	4.1	3.7	3.5	3.0	5.5	7.0	8.4	6.2	7.2	3.5	7.1	5.3	5.3	
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	8.6	8.3	8.2	7.5	9.7	13.1	7.6	10.2	11.8	13.4	9.1	7.5	8.5	
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	9.9	10.4	10.7	10.6	10.9	11.0	7.1	6.1	4.8	10.0	5.1	5.3	6.3	
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	9.9	10.8	11.2	11.5	11.6	7.8	2.7	6.2	6.7	6.5	6.7	4.8	4.0	
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	9.3	10.3	10.7	11.3	10.7	4.5	3.4	3.7	4.1	1.0	5.1	4.2	4.0	
\$8,000 to \$8,999.....	7.6	8.5	8.8	9.1	8.8	4.2	4.4	3.1	2.8	4.5	3.6	1.3	2.8	
\$9,000 to \$9,999.....	6.3	7.1	7.4	7.8	7.9	2.5	2.2	2.2	3.0	1.5	2.6	1.0	1.9	
\$10,000 to \$11,999.....	9.4	10.6	11.2	12.4	5.3	3.6	0.5	2.2	2.5	2.5	1.6	1.0	3.2	
\$12,000 to \$14,999.....	6.8	7.8	8.2	9.1	5.4	3.6	1.0	1.6	2.2	1.0	2.3	1.0	1.8	
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	5.2	6.0	6.2	7.0	3.2	2.5	1.0	2.5	3.0	4.5	1.6	1.0	1.1	
\$25,000 and over.....	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.0	0.5	-	0.4	0.4	1.0	-	0.5	0.6	
Median income.....	\$6,569	\$7,155	\$7,343	\$7,720	\$5,276	\$4,250	\$2,866	\$3,152	\$3,404	\$3,466	\$3,056	\$2,599	\$2,915	
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
Total, by work experience.....	100.0	60.3	49.9	34.9	4.1	3.7	1.8	10.4	3.5	1.3	1.9	2.4	39.4	
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(B)	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Under \$1,000.....	26.0	15.4	11.6	8.5	11.5	25.4	32.4	33.6	30.6	(B)	41.2	45.5	42.1	
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	16.2	9.9	7.3	5.2	8.6	17.2	18.2	22.2	16.7	(B)	25.0	28.5	26.9	
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	8.1	5.9	4.9	2.9	5.0	13.3	13.5	10.7	14.6	(B)	3.1	7.5	11.2	
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	7.3	7.4	6.9	4.9	9.5	14.9	10.8	9.8	12.5	(B)	7.5	6.0	6.9	
\$2,500 to \$2,999.....	4.9	6.4	6.4	6.4	6.8	4.9	4.7	6.4	5.9	(B)	5.6	3.0	2.8	
\$3,000 to \$3,499.....	4.9	6.7	7.4	7.9	7.4	6.8	5.4	3.4	3.5	(B)	4.4	2.0	1.8	
\$3,500 to \$3,999.....	4.0	6.2	6.8	7.4	8.3	4.2	1.4	3.4	4.9	(B)	3.5	1.0	1.0	
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	8.5	11.7	13.2	15.1	9.3	5.5	0.7	4.3	3.8	(B)	6.9	1.0	3.5	
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	6.6	9.9	11.8	13.1	11.7	3.6	8.1	0.9	0.7	(B)	1.3	-	1.5	
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	4.5	6.8	7.9	9.6	5.6	1.9	1.4	1.3	0.7	(B)	2.5	-	0.5	
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	3.0	4.7	5.5	6.8	3.8	3.9	-	1.0	0.7	(B)	-	1.0	0.2	
\$8,000 to \$8,999.....	2.1	3.2	3.7	4.4	3.4	2.7	1.4	0.8	1.0	(B)	1.3	-	0.4	
\$9,000 to \$9,999.....	0.7	1.0	1.2	1.2	0.7	1.6	-	0.3	1.0	(B)	-	-	0.1	
\$10,000 to \$11,999.....	1.2	1.8	2.0	2.4	2.7	0.6	-	0.7	1.4	(B)	-	1.0	0.3	
\$12,000 to \$14,999.....	0.6	1.1	1.0	1.2	1.1	0.6	-	0.7	0.7	(B)	1.3	1.0	0.1	
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	0.9	1.4	1.7	2.2	0.5	-	2.0	0.2	0.7	(B)	-	-	0.3	
\$25,000 and over.....	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.5	-	-	0.2	0.7	(B)	-	-	0.3	
Median income.....	\$1,983	\$3,373	\$3,904	\$4,445	\$3,581	\$1,780	\$1,481	\$1,369	\$1,595	(B)	\$1,175	\$1,079	\$1,147	

¹ Rounds to zero. B Base less than 200,000.
² Includes members of the Armed Forces, not shown separately by work experience in 1964.
³ Data on work experience in 1964 based on February 1965 survey.
⁴ Differs from that shown in other tables where base is limited to civilian heads.

Table 13.--REGION AND COLOR--FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1964, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS

	United States				Northeast				North Central				South				West			
	Total	White	Nonwhite	Total	White	Nonwhite	Total	White	Nonwhite	Total	White	Nonwhite	Total	White	Nonwhite	Total	White	Nonwhite		
Total money income	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		
FAMILIES																				
Percent.....	3.2	2.7	7.7	1.7	1.6	3.4	2.8	2.8	3.0	3.8	11.8	2.7	3.8	4.0	5.1	2.7	3.8	4.0		
Under \$1,000.....	3.0	2.5	7.5	1.5	1.5	2.4	2.7	2.7	2.8	2.8	11.2	2.5	2.8	2.8	3.2	2.5	2.8	2.8		
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	3.3	2.9	6.5	2.4	2.5	2.0	2.7	2.5	5.0	4.0	11.2	2.5	4.0	4.9	3.2	2.6	4.0	4.0		
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	4.1	3.6	8.5	2.9	2.7	4.9	3.8	3.5	7.8	4.6	11.4	3.5	4.5	3.7	3.8	3.2	4.5	4.5		
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	4.0	3.7	7.1	3.5	3.1	8.8	3.6	3.5	6.3	4.9	7.8	3.8	4.3	4.9	3.8	3.7	4.8	4.8		
\$2,500 to \$2,999.....	4.3	3.8	8.2	3.5	3.1	9.1	3.9	3.9	5.9	4.8	8.3	3.8	4.8	5.5	4.0	3.6	5.5	5.5		
\$3,000 to \$3,499.....	4.1	3.8	6.1	3.2	2.0	6.7	3.7	3.6	6.9	3.3	6.7	3.6	3.1	3.3	3.6	3.7	3.7	3.7		
\$3,500 to \$4,999.....	8.6	8.3	11.3	8.0	7.5	13.7	8.0	7.9	9.9	10.2	11.0	7.6	10.6	10.2	7.6	7.3	11.2	11.2		
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	9.9	10.0	8.8	10.4	10.2	12.1	10.1	9.9	13.0	9.8	5.9	9.0	10.6	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.2	9.2		
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	9.9	10.1	7.6	10.6	10.5	11.3	10.3	10.1	12.5	9.3	3.9	9.1	10.3	9.1	9.1	9.1	9.8	9.8		
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	9.3	9.8	5.1	10.0	10.3	6.0	10.6	10.8	7.5	7.4	3.4	9.7	8.1	9.9	9.7	9.9	6.6	6.6		
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	7.6	8.0	3.9	8.7	8.0	5.8	7.7	8.0	3.4	6.2	2.6	8.4	6.9	8.4	8.4	8.5	7.0	7.0		
\$25,000 to \$29,999.....	6.3	6.6	3.1	6.7	7.0	3.0	7.1	7.3	4.1	4.9	2.0	6.8	5.5	6.9	6.8	6.9	5.7	5.7		
\$30,000 to \$34,999.....	9.4	10.0	4.1	10.8	11.2	6.6	10.3	10.6	4.9	7.0	1.9	10.3	8.0	10.4	10.3	10.4	8.5	8.5		
\$35,000 to \$39,999.....	6.8	7.3	2.4	8.2	8.7	2.5	6.9	7.1	3.5	4.8	1.2	8.2	5.5	8.2	8.2	8.5	5.0	5.0		
\$40,000 to \$44,999.....	5.2	5.6	0.3	6.4	6.4	2.0	4.9	5.2	0.6	3.2	0.6	7.7	3.7	7.9	7.7	7.9	5.0	5.0		
\$45,000 and over.....	1.1	1.2	0.3	1.4	1.5	0.3	0.9	1.0	0.6	0.7	0.1	1.8	0.8	1.9	1.8	1.9	0.4	0.4		
Median income.....	\$6,569	\$6,858	\$3,839	\$7,230	\$7,418	\$4,943	\$6,845	\$7,000	\$5,063	\$5,327	\$2,898	\$7,289	\$5,889	\$7,408	\$7,289	\$7,408	\$5,774	\$5,774		
Head Year-Round Full-Time Worker	65.5	66.9	53.3	67.4	68.3	55.3	67.1	68.2	51.8	63.4	51.0	63.6	65.9	63.8	63.6	63.8	61.5	61.5		
Percent of total excluding Armed Forces.....	\$7,720	\$7,913	\$5,184	\$8,248	\$8,595	\$5,960	\$7,723	\$7,814	\$6,203	\$6,615	\$3,791	\$8,719	\$6,979	\$8,605	\$8,719	\$8,605	\$7,447	\$7,447		
Median income.....																				
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS																				
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		
Percent.....	26.0	24.4	35.8	24.7	24.8	24.1	24.7	24.5	27.6	33.8	54.0	19.2	27.7	15.8	19.2	20.0	13.3	13.3		
Under \$1,000.....	16.2	16.1	16.5	15.3	15.5	13.9	17.8	17.8	18.1	15.7	15.5	15.8	15.8	15.5	15.8	15.0	23.1	23.1		
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	8.1	8.2	7.2	7.0	6.7	9.0	10.0	9.8	11.7	7.2	7.9	8.2	7.9	8.2	8.2	8.6	5.2	5.2		
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	7.3	7.0	9.3	8.0	8.1	7.8	7.2	6.9	10.4	7.5	9.4	6.1	7.0	6.1	6.1	5.6	10.4	10.4		
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	4.9	5.1	4.3	4.3	4.4	3.5	5.5	5.6	4.4	5.4	4.1	4.6	5.8	4.4	4.6	4.4	6.9	6.9		
\$2,500 to \$2,999.....	4.9	5.0	4.9	6.4	5.9	9.3	4.0	4.1	2.7	4.7	3.6	4.6	5.0	4.7	4.6	4.7	3.5	3.5		
\$3,000 to \$3,499.....	4.0	4.0	4.4	4.6	4.1	8.1	3.6	3.7	3.2	4.7	1.7	4.3	4.2	4.7	4.3	4.1	6.4	6.4		
\$3,500 to \$4,999.....	8.5	8.9	5.8	7.0	9.9	8.4	7.0	7.5	2.3	8.6	10.3	8.4	10.3	8.4	8.4	7.9	13.3	13.3		
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	6.6	6.9	4.9	6.2	6.1	7.0	7.5	7.3	10.0	4.6	3.2	8.5	5.8	8.7	8.5	8.7	6.9	6.9		
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	4.5	4.7	3.7	4.2	4.2	4.1	4.5	4.4	5.0	3.3	2.2	6.0	3.7	6.0	6.0	6.9	3.5	3.5		
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	3.0	3.2	1.7	3.3	3.2	4.1	3.3	3.5	0.9	1.3	0.4	3.6	1.5	3.6	3.6	4.7	2.9	2.9		
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	2.1	2.3	1.0	2.3	2.5	0.9	1.8	1.8	2.3	1.4	0.4	2.1	1.8	2.1	2.1	3.2	2.3	2.3		
\$25,000 to \$29,999.....	0.7	0.7	0.4	0.7	0.8	0.9	0.6	0.5	0.9	0.9	0.6	0.6	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.7	-	-		
\$30,000 to \$34,999.....	1.2	1.3	0.4	1.5	1.7	-	0.4	0.8	0.9	0.6	0.6	2.1	0.8	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.3	2.3		
\$35,000 to \$39,999.....	0.6	0.7	0.4	0.4	0.4	-	0.4	0.4	-	0.5	-	1.4	0.7	1.4	1.4	1.6	-	-		
\$40,000 to \$44,999.....	0.9	1.1	-	1.1	1.2	-	0.9	1.0	-	0.7	-	1.0	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.1	-	-		
\$45,000 and over.....	0.4	0.4	-	0.4	0.5	-	0.2	0.3	-	0.1	-	0.7	0.2	0.7	0.7	0.8	-	-		
Median income.....	\$1,983	\$2,088	\$1,430	\$2,188	\$2,190	\$2,194	\$1,875	\$1,895	\$1,673	\$1,535	\$920	\$2,576	\$1,916	\$2,597	\$2,576	\$2,597	\$2,403	\$2,403		
Head Year-Round Full-Time Worker	35.0	35.3	32.9	37.6	37.5	38.1	35.5	35.5	35.5	32.4	26.7	33.9	34.2	33.2	33.9	33.2	40.1	40.1		
Percent of total excluding Armed Forces.....	\$4,445	\$4,595	\$3,432	\$4,317	\$4,422	\$4,445	\$4,440	\$4,445	\$3,781	\$3,781	\$3,781	\$5,522	\$4,181	\$5,673	\$5,522	\$5,673	\$5,447	\$5,447		
Median income.....																				

- Rounds to zero. B Base less than 200,000.

Table 14.--TOTAL INCOME, 1947, 1950, AND 1953 TO 1964--FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS IN HOUSEHOLDS BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME, FOR THE UNITED STATES, FARM AND NONFARM

Total money income	1964	1963	1962	1961	1960	1959	1958	1957	1956	1955	1954	1953	1950	1947
FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
United States														
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under \$1,000.....	7.4	8.0	8.5	10.0	9.9	10.3	11.0	11.9	12.3	13.4	14.9	14.3	17.8	16.8
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	5.5	5.6	5.8	5.5	5.5	5.6	5.7	5.6	5.6	6.3	6.3	5.7	6.9	8.7
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	4.2	4.8	4.9	5.0	4.8	5.2	5.4	5.2	5.3	5.6	5.9	5.5	7.3	9.0
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	4.7	4.8	4.8	5.1	5.0	5.0	5.4	5.5	5.6	5.8	5.8	6.3	9.0	11.0
\$2,500 to \$2,999.....	4.2	3.9	4.2	4.3	4.4	4.8	4.8	4.6	5.1	5.5	6.4	6.2	8.5	9.9
\$3,000 to \$3,499.....	4.4	4.5	4.7	5.0	5.0	5.4	5.5	5.7	6.2	7.4	7.3	7.6	10.7	10.1
\$3,500 to \$3,999.....	4.1	4.2	4.4	4.5	5.0	4.8	5.7	5.9	6.1	6.7	7.4	7.6	8.1	7.5
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	8.6	8.8	9.4	10.0	10.3	11.0	12.5	13.1	13.7	13.8	13.8	14.0	11.9	10.2
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	9.3	10.2	10.7	10.7	11.6	11.7	12.1	12.8	12.0	11.1	10.4	11.3	7.7	6.7
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	8.8	9.1	9.5	9.0	9.4	9.6	9.3	8.9	8.4	8.2	7.3	6.9	4.4	4.4
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	8.1	7.9	7.6	7.7	7.5	7.2	7.5	7.2	7.5	7.9	9.4	9.8	4.9	7.7
\$8,000 to \$9,999.....	11.7	11.4	10.5	9.7	9.5	8.9	14.2	13.8	13.1	10.9	9.4	9.8	4.9	7.7
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	13.4	12.2	10.8	9.4	8.8	7.7	6.4	5.5	5.0	4.1	3.7	3.4	2.8	2.5
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	4.4	3.7	3.4	3.1	2.4	2.0	1.6	1.2	1.2	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.3	0.3
\$25,000 and over.....	1.0	0.9	0.8	1.0	0.8	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
Median income.....	\$5,742	\$5,529	\$5,308	\$5,056	\$5,009	\$4,806	\$4,500	\$4,406	\$4,257	\$3,948	\$3,730	\$3,789	\$3,025	\$2,727
Nonfarm														
Median income.....	\$5,870	\$5,679	\$5,450	\$5,211	\$5,176	\$5,011	(¹)							
Farm														
Median income.....	\$3,286	\$3,158	\$3,154	\$2,956	\$2,681	\$2,482	(¹)							
FAMILIES														
United States														
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under \$1,000.....	3.2	3.8	4.2	5.0	5.0	5.1	5.6	6.4	6.5	7.7	8.8	8.6	11.5	10.7
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	3.0	3.2	3.5	3.6	3.8	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.4	5.0	5.6	4.9	6.2	7.8
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	3.3	3.6	3.9	4.1	4.2	4.3	4.8	4.4	4.5	4.9	5.4	5.0	7.0	8.8
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	4.1	4.2	4.3	4.6	4.5	4.6	5.1	5.1	5.1	5.5	5.5	5.7	9.0	11.3
\$2,500 to \$2,999.....	4.0	3.7	4.0	4.1	4.2	4.7	4.7	4.5	5.1	5.5	6.4	6.0	8.9	10.7
\$3,000 to \$3,499.....	4.3	4.6	4.6	4.8	4.9	5.3	5.3	5.7	6.2	7.4	7.6	7.6	11.6	11.4
\$3,500 to \$3,999.....	4.1	4.1	4.6	4.6	4.9	4.8	5.8	6.1	6.3	7.2	7.9	8.2	9.0	8.3
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	8.6	9.0	10.0	10.5	10.5	11.7	13.4	14.1	14.8	15.4	15.6	15.9	13.6	11.7
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	9.9	11.1	11.6	11.7	12.8	13.2	13.7	14.5	13.7	12.7	11.9	13.2	9.0	7.7
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	9.9	10.2	10.9	10.2	10.8	11.0	10.7	10.3	9.8	9.5	8.5	8.2	5.2	4.4
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	9.3	9.1	8.6	9.1	8.7	8.5	16.8	16.3	15.6	12.9	11.1	11.6	5.8	8.9
\$8,000 to \$9,999.....	13.9	13.4	12.4	11.6	11.3	10.6	7.6	6.5	5.9	4.8	4.4	4.1	3.2	2.7
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	16.2	14.5	12.8	11.3	10.6	9.1	7.6	6.5	5.9	4.8	4.4	4.1	3.2	2.7
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	5.2	4.4	4.0	3.6	2.8	2.4	1.9	1.4	1.5	0.9	1.0	1.0	0.3	0.3
\$25,000 and over.....	1.1	1.0	0.9	1.1	0.9	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3
Median income.....	\$6,556	\$6,265	\$5,940	\$5,744	\$5,625	\$5,417	\$5,095	\$4,978	\$4,787	\$4,420	\$4,167	\$4,233	\$3,319	\$3,033
Nonfarm														
Median income.....	\$6,757	\$6,429	\$6,131	\$5,930	\$5,813	\$5,619	(¹)							
Farm														
Median income.....	\$3,558	\$3,434	\$3,419	\$3,238	\$2,876	\$2,799	(¹)							
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
United States														
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under \$1,000.....	24.7	27.0	28.0	31.5	32.3	34.8	35.2	36.7	39.6	42.0	45.4	42.3	50.3	50.7
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	16.2	16.2	16.5	13.3	13.6	13.3	13.5	12.7	11.6	12.9	10.2	9.7	10.5	13.4
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	8.2	10.0	9.8	9.0	7.4	9.2	7.9	8.5	9.2	8.9	8.4	8.1	9.0	10.5
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	7.5	7.2	6.8	7.4	7.3	6.8	7.1	7.3	7.7	7.5	7.5	9.7	9.3	9.3
\$2,500 to \$2,999.....	5.1	4.8	5.0	5.2	5.4	5.6	5.3	5.5	5.2	5.5	6.8	7.4	6.3	5.5
\$3,000 to \$3,499.....	5.1	4.0	4.9	5.6	5.4	6.0	6.2	5.7	6.1	7.3	5.9	7.7	5.7	3.3
\$3,500 to \$3,999.....	4.2	4.3	4.0	4.1	5.0	4.4	5.3	5.2	5.0	4.1	5.0	4.8	3.5	2.7
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	8.6	7.9	7.1	8.0	9.3	8.1	7.9	8.2	8.0	5.6	5.0	5.4	3.1	1.9
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	6.9	6.2	6.9	6.2	6.2	4.8	4.7	4.7	3.9	2.7	3.0	2.2	1.0	0.9
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	4.5	4.1	3.3	3.7	3.4	2.8	2.7	2.2	1.6	1.9	1.2	0.9	0.4	0.4
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	3.1	2.9	3.0	1.8	1.7	1.6	2.2	2.2	1.3	1.1	0.8	0.8	0.5	0.8
\$8,000 to \$9,999.....	2.8	2.6	2.2	1.6	1.5	1.2	2.2	2.2	1.3	1.1	0.8	0.8	0.5	0.8
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	1.8	1.9	1.8	1.6	0.9	0.8	1.3	1.0	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4	1.0
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	0.9	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	1.0
\$25,000 and over.....	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.1	-	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.5	0.5	0.5
Median income.....	\$2,060	\$1,840	\$1,781	\$1,789	\$1,784	\$1,603	\$1,582	\$1,535	\$1,448	\$1,310	\$1,225	\$1,397	\$992	\$983
Nonfarm														
Median income.....	\$2,094	\$1,883	\$1,823	\$1,831	\$1,842	\$1,683	(¹)							
Farm														
Median income.....	\$1,188	\$1,106	\$972	\$909	\$917	\$774	(¹)							

- Rounds to zero.

¹ Data by residence not shown for years prior to 1959 because of a change in the farm definition to accord with that used in the 1960 Census.

Table 15.—TYPE OF INCOME IN 1964—FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY WAGE OR SALARY INCOME, NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME, FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME, AND INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS, FOR THE UNITED STATES

(Families and unrelated individuals as of March 1965)

Income of specified type	Wage or salary income			Nonfarm self-employment income			Farm self-employment income			Income other than earnings		
	Families and unrelated individuals	Families	Unrelated individuals	Families and unrelated individuals	Families	Unrelated individuals	Families and unrelated individuals	Families	Unrelated individuals	Families and unrelated individuals	Families	Unrelated individuals
Number.....thousands..	59,892	47,835	12,057	59,892	47,835	12,057	59,892	47,835	12,057	59,892	47,835	12,057
Number with specified type of income.....thousands..	47,998	41,163	6,835	6,531	5,964	567	3,602	3,316	286	32,559	25,368	7,191
INCOME RECIPIENTS												
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
\$1 to \$999 or loss.....	9.1	7.3	20.0	30.1	28.9	43.1	50.2	49.8	55.1	57.1	58.1	53.3
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	4.0	3.1	9.6	6.4	6.3	6.8	10.5	9.8	18.7	14.0	11.3	23.5
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	2.6	2.2	4.8	3.6	3.7	2.8	6.9	7.0	6.1	8.6	8.5	9.0
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	3.5	3.0	6.4	4.9	5.0	4.7	7.7	7.9	4.7	6.4	7.0	4.4
\$2,500 to \$2,999.....	3.4	3.0	5.9	3.5	3.4	5.2	4.2	4.5	0.9	3.6	4.0	2.2
\$3,000 to \$3,499.....	4.2	3.8	6.7	4.7	4.7	5.7	3.9	3.8	4.2	3.0	3.4	1.6
\$3,500 to \$3,999.....	4.2	3.9	6.1	3.1	3.2	2.6	2.9	3.0	1.4	1.5	1.7	0.7
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	9.2	8.8	11.6	7.0	7.0	7.1	4.0	4.1	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.6
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	10.4	10.5	10.0	6.0	6.1	5.0	3.5	3.6	1.9	1.2	1.2	1.1
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	10.1	10.6	7.3	5.5	5.9	0.5	1.8	1.9	1.4	0.5	0.6	0.4
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	9.0	9.7	4.8	3.6	3.8	1.2	1.4	1.2	3.3	0.5	0.5	0.2
\$8,000 to \$8,999.....	6.9	7.7	2.6	3.1	3.2	1.9	0.4	0.5	-	0.3	0.4	0.2
\$9,000 to \$9,999.....	5.5	6.2	1.0	2.2	2.3	1.7	0.3	0.3	-	0.2	0.2	0.1
\$10,000 to \$11,999.....	8.3	9.4	1.7	5.2	5.4	2.8	0.7	0.8	-	0.3	0.3	0.3
\$12,000 to \$14,999.....	5.7	6.5	0.6	3.0	3.0	2.6	0.9	1.0	-	0.2	0.2	0.1
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	3.3	3.8	0.7	5.8	5.9	5.2	0.6	0.6	-	0.2	0.2	0.2
\$25,000 and over.....	0.6	0.6	0.3	2.2	2.2	1.4	0.1	0.1	-	0.1	0.1	0.2
Median income.....	\$5,942	\$6,424	\$3,246	\$3,160	\$3,291	\$1,500	\$996	\$1,010	\$907	\$876	\$860	\$939

- Rounds to zero.

Table 16.—PRIMARY FAMILIES AND INDIVIDUALS AND SECONDARY INDIVIDUALS BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1964, FOR THE UNITED STATES, FARM AND NONFARM

(Families and unrelated individuals as of March 1965)

Total money income	Primary families and individuals			Secondary individuals
	Total	Primary families	Primary individuals	
UNITED STATES				
Number.....thousands..	57,251	47,720	9,531	2,526
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under \$1,000.....	6.6	3.2	23.6	34.6
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	5.3	3.0	17.3	12.0
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	4.1	3.3	8.6	6.4
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	4.6	4.1	7.3	7.4
\$2,500 to \$2,999.....	4.2	4.0	5.0	4.7
\$3,000 to \$3,499.....	4.4	4.3	5.1	4.5
\$3,500 to \$3,999.....	4.1	4.1	4.1	3.8
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	8.6	8.6	8.4	8.5
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	9.4	9.9	6.9	5.5
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	9.0	9.9	4.4	4.8
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	8.3	9.3	2.9	3.2
\$8,000 to \$8,999.....	6.7	7.6	2.1	2.0
\$9,000 to \$9,999.....	5.4	6.3	0.8	0.3
\$10,000 to \$11,999.....	8.1	9.4	1.4	0.5
\$12,000 to \$14,999.....	5.8	6.8	0.7	0.4
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	4.5	5.2	0.8	1.2
\$25,000 and over.....	1.0	1.1	0.4	0.2
Median income.....	\$5,862	\$6,576	\$2,032	\$1,766
NONFARM				
Median income.....	\$6,012	\$6,763	\$2,057	\$1,873
FARM				
Median income.....	\$3,364	\$3,556	\$1,356	(B)

B Base less than 200,000.

Table 17.—SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS—MEDIAN WAGE OR SALARY INCOME IN 1964, 1954, AND 1939 OF PRIMARY FAMILIES AND INDIVIDUALS WITH WAGE OR SALARY INCOME, FOR THE UNITED STATES

Selected characteristics	1964	1954	1939
COLOR			
Total.....	\$6,080	\$3,960	\$1,231
White families and individuals.....	6,362	4,150	1,325
Nonwhite families and individuals.....	3,673	2,333	489
TYPE OF FAMILY AND AGE OF HEAD			
Husband-wife families.....	\$6,722	\$4,286	\$1,319
Age of head:			
Under 35 years.....	6,207	4,118	1,171
35 to 44 years.....	7,384	4,719	1,449
45 to 54 years.....	7,606	4,633	1,481
55 years and over.....	5,574	3,570	1,243
Other male head.....	5,599	3,636	1,159
Female head.....	3,362	2,546	909
SIZE OF FAMILY			
2 persons.....	\$5,562	\$3,709	\$1,219
3 persons.....	6,431	4,172	1,297
4 persons.....	7,062	4,468	1,374
5 persons.....	6,996	4,535	1,322
6 persons or more.....	6,482	3,894	1,134
FAMILIES BY NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD			
No children.....	\$6,172	\$4,006	\$1,368
1 child.....	6,446	4,188	1,315
2 children.....	6,798	4,450	1,288
3 children or more.....	6,435	3,933	956

Table 18.--COLOR--PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1964, BY SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES, FARM AND NONFARM

(Persons 14 years old and over as of March 1965)

Total money income	Total			White			Nonwhite		
	United States	Nonfarm	Farm	United States	Nonfarm	Farm	United States	Nonfarm	Farm
BOTH SEXES									
Number of persons.....thousands..	133,883	124,876	9,007	119,714	111,744	7,970	14,169	13,132	1,037
Number of persons with income.....thousands..	100,237	93,913	6,324	89,363	83,824	5,539	10,874	10,089	785
Income Recipients									
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
\$1 to \$499 or loss.....	13.9	13.1	26.1	13.3	12.7	23.4	18.5	16.4	45.8
\$500 to \$999.....	11.0	10.8	14.5	10.4	10.2	13.2	16.0	15.5	23.8
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	8.4	8.4	9.2	8.1	8.0	8.7	11.1	11.0	12.4
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	5.8	5.6	7.4	5.6	5.5	7.4	7.2	7.2	7.3
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	6.1	5.9	7.6	5.8	5.6	8.0	8.3	8.6	4.2
\$2,500 to \$2,999.....	4.7	4.7	5.1	4.6	4.5	5.5	5.4	5.8	1.5
\$3,000 to \$3,499.....	5.5	5.5	5.8	5.3	5.2	6.3	7.3	7.7	1.9
\$3,500 to \$3,999.....	4.4	4.4	3.4	4.4	4.4	3.7	4.2	4.4	1.2
\$4,000 to \$4,499.....	4.8	4.9	3.5	4.8	4.9	3.9	5.0	5.3	1.2
\$4,500 to \$4,999.....	4.1	4.2	2.3	4.2	4.3	2.6	2.8	3.0	-
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	8.2	8.3	5.4	8.5	8.6	6.1	5.6	6.0	0.3
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	6.7	6.9	3.3	7.0	7.3	3.8	3.6	3.9	0.3
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	5.1	5.3	1.9	5.4	5.7	2.2	2.1	2.2	-
\$8,000 to \$9,999.....	5.2	5.4	2.1	5.6	5.8	2.4	1.8	1.9	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	4.4	4.6	1.8	4.8	5.0	2.1	0.9	1.0	-
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	1.5	1.5	0.5	1.6	1.7	0.6	0.1	0.1	-
\$25,000 and over.....	0.4	0.5	0.1	0.5	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.1	-
Median income.....	\$3,014	\$3,136	\$1,513	\$3,208	\$3,337	\$1,818	\$1,806	\$1,993	\$588
Year-Round Full-Time Workers									
Percent of civilian income recipients.....	46.4	46.4	47.6	47.4	(NA)	(NA)	38.9	(NA)	(NA)
Median income.....	\$5,516	\$5,658	\$3,083	\$5,701	(NA)	(NA)	\$3,614	(NA)	(NA)
MALE									
Number of persons.....thousands..	64,012	59,326	4,686	57,408	53,239	4,169	6,604	6,087	517
Number of persons with income.....thousands..	58,533	54,312	4,221	52,749	48,992	3,757	5,784	5,320	464
Income Recipients									
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
\$1 to \$499 or loss.....	8.0	7.3	17.9	7.7	7.0	16.2	11.6	9.8	31.9
\$500 to \$999.....	6.2	5.7	12.2	5.7	5.3	10.8	10.9	9.8	23.6
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	6.5	6.2	9.6	6.1	5.9	8.4	9.5	8.7	19.3
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	4.4	4.2	7.9	4.2	3.9	7.7	6.7	6.4	10.1
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	5.1	4.8	8.8	4.8	4.5	9.1	7.8	8.0	6.0
\$2,500 to \$2,999.....	3.8	3.6	5.8	3.5	3.3	6.2	5.9	6.3	2.0
\$3,000 to \$3,499.....	5.2	5.1	7.0	4.8	4.6	7.5	9.1	9.6	3.2
\$3,500 to \$3,999.....	4.2	4.2	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.3	5.4	5.7	2.0
\$4,000 to \$4,499.....	5.1	5.2	4.2	5.0	5.0	4.5	6.9	7.3	1.4
\$4,500 to \$4,999.....	4.7	4.9	2.4	4.7	4.9	2.7	4.0	4.4	-
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	10.6	10.9	6.8	10.8	11.1	7.6	8.2	9.0	-
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	9.9	10.3	4.4	10.3	10.7	4.9	5.9	6.4	0.6
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	7.8	8.2	2.6	8.3	8.7	3.0	3.1	3.3	-
\$8,000 to \$9,999.....	8.2	8.7	2.7	8.8	9.3	3.1	3.0	3.2	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	7.1	7.5	2.7	7.7	8.1	3.0	1.7	1.8	-
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	2.5	2.6	0.7	2.7	2.9	0.8	0.2	0.2	-
\$25,000 and over.....	0.7	0.7	0.1	0.8	0.8	0.1	0.2	0.2	-
Median income.....	\$4,647	\$4,879	\$2,137	\$4,936	\$5,135	\$2,379	\$2,797	\$3,052	\$883
Year-Round Full-Time Workers									
Percent of civilian income recipients.....	59.5	59.3	62.0	60.5	(NA)	(NA)	50.3	(NA)	(NA)
Median income.....	\$6,283	\$6,469	\$3,089	\$6,457	(NA)	(NA)	\$4,234	(NA)	(NA)
FEMALE									
Number of persons.....thousands..	69,871	65,550	4,321	62,306	58,505	3,801	7,565	7,045	520
Number of persons with income.....thousands..	41,704	39,601	2,103	36,614	34,832	1,782	5,090	4,769	321
Income Recipients									
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
\$1 to \$499 or loss.....	22.2	21.0	42.6	21.6	20.7	38.5	26.4	23.8	66.0
\$500 to \$999.....	17.8	17.8	19.1	17.3	17.2	18.2	21.9	21.8	24.1
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	11.2	11.3	8.3	10.9	11.0	9.4	12.9	13.6	2.5
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	7.6	7.7	6.3	7.6	7.6	6.8	7.8	8.1	3.3
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	7.3	7.5	5.2	7.1	7.2	5.8	8.8	9.3	1.7
\$2,500 to \$2,999.....	6.0	6.1	3.6	6.1	6.2	4.0	4.9	5.2	0.8
\$3,000 to \$3,499.....	6.0	6.1	3.3	6.1	6.2	3.8	5.3	5.7	-
\$3,500 to \$3,999.....	4.6	4.8	2.0	4.9	5.0	2.3	2.8	3.0	-
\$4,000 to \$4,499.....	4.4	4.5	2.3	4.6	4.7	2.6	2.9	3.0	0.8
\$4,500 to \$4,999.....	3.2	3.3	2.2	3.5	3.6	2.5	1.3	1.4	-
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	4.8	4.9	2.6	5.1	5.2	2.8	2.6	2.8	0.8
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	2.1	2.2	1.1	2.3	2.4	1.3	0.9	1.0	-
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	1.3	1.3	0.6	1.3	1.3	0.7	0.9	1.0	-
\$8,000 to \$9,999.....	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.9	0.9	0.4	0.4	0.4	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	0.5	0.5	0.1	0.6	0.6	0.1	0.1	0.1	-
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	-	-
\$25,000 and over.....	0.1	0.1	-	0.1	0.1	-	0.1	0.1	-
Median income.....	\$1,449	\$1,495	\$695	\$1,513	\$1,572	\$816	\$1,066	\$1,162	\$379
Year-Round Full-Time Workers									
Percent of civilian income recipients.....	28.2	28.7	18.6	28.5	(NA)	(NA)	26.1	(NA)	(NA)
Median income.....	\$3,710	\$3,730	\$3,039	\$3,835	(NA)	(NA)	\$2,663	(NA)	(NA)

- Rounds to zero. NA Not available.

Table 19.—RELATIONSHIP TO FAMILY HEAD—PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1964, BY SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES, FARM AND NONFARM
(Persons 14 years old and over as of March 1965)

Total money income	Male				Female				Unrelated individual-units			
	Total	In families			Total	In families				Other relative of head		
		Total	Head			Total	Head				Wife of head	
			Married, wife present	Other marital status			Relative of head	Unrelated individual-units				
UNITED STATES	64,012	42,829	41,647	1,182	16,583	4,600	69,871	62,414	5,006	41,647	15,761	7,457
Number of persons.....thousands..	58,533	42,567	41,411	1,156	11,553	4,413	41,704	34,661	4,572	20,951	9,138	7,043
Number of persons with income.....thousands..												
Income Recipients	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Percent.....	8.0	1.9	1.8	5.5	32.1	3.8	23.2	25.4	7.0	24.1	37.4	6.3
\$1 to \$499 or less.....	6.2	3.1	3.0	8.2	15.7	10.6	17.8	17.2	15.7	16.1	20.6	20.7
\$500 to \$999.....	5.9	4.7	4.9	4.9	10.4	11.6	11.2	9.5	13.6	9.7	5.1	19.1
\$1,000 to \$1,999.....	4.4	3.8	3.7	6.4	7.5	7.8	7.9	7.3	10.3	7.5	5.6	7.0
\$2,000 to \$2,999.....	5.1	4.8	4.7	7.6	3.2	4.2	6.0	7.3	10.8	7.5	5.1	5.6
\$3,000 to \$3,999.....	3.8	3.8	3.8	4.5	4.8	5.4	6.0	6.0	7.8	6.6	4.0	5.6
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	2.2	2.3	2.3	3.9	3.0	3.4	6.0	6.2	7.9	6.8	3.9	5.1
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	4.2	4.6	4.6	3.1	3.0	4.3	4.6	4.7	4.2	2.2	3.6	4.2
\$10,000 to \$24,999.....	5.1	5.5	5.6	2.6	3.8	4.7	4.4	4.4	4.6	4.6	3.7	4.7
\$25,000 and over.....	4.7	5.3	5.3	6.2	2.4	4.8	3.2	3.1	4.1	3.5	1.8	3.8
Median income.....	10.6	12.3	12.3	11.1	4.8	8.9	4.8	4.6	5.1	5.2	2.9	5.7
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	9.9	11.9	11.9	9.0	3.4	7.8	2.1	2.0	4.2	2.0	0.9	2.9
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	7.8	9.6	9.8	5.3	1.9	4.9	1.3	1.1	1.9	1.2	0.6	2.1
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	8.2	10.5	10.5	3.9	1.8	5.1	0.8	0.7	1.3	0.6	0.5	1.5
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	7.1	9.2	9.3	3.9	1.0	3.3	0.5	0.4	1.1	0.4	0.2	1.0
\$25,000 and over.....	2.5	3.0	3.1	1.8	0.5	2.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	-	0.3
Median income.....	0.7	0.9	0.9	1.0	0.1	0.5	0.1	-	0.1	-	-	0.3
Year-Round Full-Time Workers	\$4,766	\$5,593	\$5,632	\$3,500	\$1,105	\$3,164	\$1,449	\$1,389	\$2,162	\$1,587	\$806	\$1,717
Percent of civilian income recipients.....	59.5	70.0	70.6	50.5	25.3	45.4	28.2	27.9	31.3	29.8	21.8	29.6
Median income.....	\$6,283	\$6,497	\$6,516	\$5,637	\$4,353	\$5,447	\$3,710	\$3,664	\$3,947	\$3,663	\$3,502	\$3,954
NONFARM												
Number of persons.....thousands..	59,326	39,909	38,858	1,051	15,044	4,373	65,550	58,241	4,828	38,858	14,555	7,309
Number of persons with income.....thousands..	54,312	39,663	38,633	1,030	10,457	4,192	39,601	32,702	4,406	19,801	8,495	6,899
Median income.....	\$4,879	\$5,766	\$5,804	\$4,131	\$1,159	\$3,209	\$1,495	\$1,448	\$2,214	\$1,641	\$829	\$1,729
FARM												
Number of persons.....thousands..	4,686	2,920	2,789	131	1,539	227	4,321	4,173	178	2,789	1,206	148
Number of persons with income.....thousands..	4,221	2,904	2,778	126	1,096	221	2,103	1,959	166	1,150	643	144
Median income.....	\$2,137	\$2,763	\$2,820	(B)	\$770	\$1,196	\$695	\$643	(B)	\$648	\$497	(B)

- Rounds to zero. B Base less than 200,000.

Table 20.--AGE--PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1964, BY SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES, FARM AND NONFARM
(Persons 14 years old and over as of March 1965)

Total money income	Male						Female										
	Total	Age (years)					Total	Age (years)					Total				
		14 to 19	20 to 24	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54		55 to 64	65 and over	14 to 19	20 to 24	25 to 34		35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64	65 and over
UNITED STATES																	
Number of persons.....thousands..	64,012	9,694	5,968	10,329	11,649	10,372	7,965	6,676	11,238	12,438	11,172	8,691	9,727				
Number of persons with income thousands..	58,533	5,194	5,638	10,346	11,557	10,439	7,489	4,495	5,832	6,966	6,706	5,464	7,972				
Income Recipients																	
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0				
\$1 to \$499 or less.....	8.0	59.1	9.2	1.3	1.4	2.5	3.5	19.4	20.6	18.4	15.1	17.0	14.7				
\$500 to \$999.....	6.2	19.1	10.6	2.0	1.9	2.5	5.6	17.2	11.9	10.4	9.9	16.2	39.0				
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	6.5	8.6	9.0	2.7	2.0	2.8	6.3	20.6	9.7	9.2	9.2	10.9	20.5				
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	4.4	3.9	6.6	2.4	2.2	2.4	4.4	4.0	8.0	7.8	8.1	7.1	8.7				
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	5.1	3.6	8.0	3.4	2.3	3.2	4.4	14.3	7.3	8.4	8.4	8.0	4.3				
\$2,500 to \$2,999.....	3.8	1.3	6.9	3.2	2.7	2.7	4.4	6.4	6.0	6.8	8.6	7.0	3.1				
\$3,000 to \$3,499.....	5.2	1.8	9.2	5.5	4.2	5.0	5.6	2.6	6.0	8.3	8.6	6.6	2.2				
\$3,500 to \$3,999.....	4.2	0.6	6.6	5.5	3.9	4.0	4.9	1.1	8.6	6.4	5.5	4.0	1.4				
\$4,000 to \$4,499.....	5.1	0.8	7.8	6.6	5.2	4.9	5.9	0.4	6.2	6.5	5.6	5.0	1.4				
\$4,500 to \$4,999.....	4.7	0.5	5.6	6.4	4.6	5.2	5.6	4.1	4.8	4.3	4.4	3.8	0.9				
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	10.6	0.5	9.8	15.0	12.7	13.7	10.7	4.1	4.8	6.9	7.2	5.7	1.4				
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	9.9	0.3	6.4	14.2	13.8	13.1	10.1	2.2	2.1	3.5	3.8	3.2	0.7				
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	7.8	0.1	2.6	11.0	12.2	10.7	7.7	0.2	0.2	1.8	2.6	2.4	0.5				
\$8,000 to \$8,999.....	8.2	0.1	1.2	12.1	13.6	10.8	8.1	2.2	1.3	0.9	1.6	1.7	0.5				
\$9,000 to \$14,999.....	7.1	-	0.2	6.8	12.1	11.1	8.5	2.8	0.5	0.6	1.1	1.1	0.4				
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	2.5	-	0.1	1.4	4.3	4.1	3.2	1.4	0.1	0.4	0.1	-	0.3				
\$25,000 and over.....	0.7	-	-	0.3	0.9	1.1	1.0	1.0	0.1	0.1	-	0.1	0.3				
Median income.....	\$4,647	\$4,233	\$2,978	\$5,733	\$6,500	\$6,075	\$4,941	\$1,951	\$2,036	\$2,259	\$2,410	\$1,910	\$932				
Year-Round Full-Time Workers																	
Percent of civilian income recipients.....	59.5	6.0	45.1	77.0	80.7	79.0	67.4	33.5	33.5	40.4	44.0	35.1	4.9				
Median income.....	\$6,283	\$2,364	\$4,339	\$6,279	\$6,969	\$6,582	\$6,027	\$3,559	\$3,893	\$3,846	\$3,775	\$3,658	\$2,960				
NONFARM																	
Number of persons.....thousands..	59,326	8,832	5,598	10,028	10,918	9,777	7,187	6,419	10,706	11,666	10,355	8,107	9,122				
Number of persons with income thousands..	54,312	4,733	5,306	9,856	10,829	9,648	7,095	4,343	5,630	6,636	6,321	5,189	7,519				
Median income.....	\$4,879	\$4,288	\$3,079	\$5,838	\$6,627	\$6,261	\$5,253	\$1,976	\$2,080	\$2,311	\$2,483	\$1,988	\$972				
FARM																	
Number of persons.....thousands..	4,686	862	370	501	731	795	778	257	532	772	817	584	605				
Number of persons with income thousands..	4,221	461	332	490	728	791	775	152	202	330	385	275	453				
Median income.....	\$2,137	\$381	\$1,164	\$3,142	\$3,602	\$2,923	\$2,298	\$1,597	\$1,043	\$1,047	\$1,391	\$760	\$630				

- Rounds to zero. B Base less than 200,000.

Table 21.—EDUCATION—PERSONS 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1964, BY COLOR AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES

(Persons 25 years old and over as of March 1965)

Total money income	Total	Years of school completed										Median school years completed	
		Elementary school			High school			College					
		Total	Less than 8	8 ⁺	Total	1 to 3	4	Total	1 to 3	4 or more			
									Total	4	5 or more		
MALE													
Total													
Number of persons.....thousands..	48,350	16,502	8,949	7,553	21,614	8,412	13,202	10,234	4,322	5,912	3,371	2,541	11.7
Number of persons with income.....thousands..	47,701	16,204	8,739	7,465	21,426	8,313	13,113	10,071	4,266	5,805	3,349	2,456	11.8
Income recipients													
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(X)
\$1 to \$999 or loss.....	6.6	13.7	18.1	8.6	3.4	4.5	2.7	2.0	2.5	1.7	1.5	1.9	8.0
\$1,000 to \$1,999.....	10.2	20.1	24.0	15.6	5.6	7.1	4.6	4.1	4.2	4.0	3.2	5.1	8.3
\$2,000 to \$2,999.....	8.7	14.6	15.2	13.9	6.6	9.2	4.9	3.5	4.0	3.1	3.6	2.4	8.7
\$3,000 to \$3,999.....	9.4	12.2	12.3	12.1	9.4	11.4	8.1	5.0	6.5	3.8	4.2	3.3	9.8
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	10.3	10.7	9.7	11.9	11.9	12.7	11.3	6.3	8.1	5.1	5.7	4.2	11.0
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	11.7	9.4	7.5	11.6	14.4	14.5	14.3	9.9	13.3	7.5	8.3	6.3	12.0
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	11.3	7.2	4.8	9.8	15.1	14.7	15.4	10.0	11.0	9.2	9.7	8.7	12.2
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	9.2	4.7	3.4	6.1	11.9	9.5	13.5	10.8	12.6	9.4	10.4	8.0	12.4
\$8,000 to \$9,999.....	10.0	4.3	2.6	6.3	11.4	8.5	13.2	16.1	17.1	15.4	15.8	14.8	12.6
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	8.7	2.4	1.6	3.2	8.1	6.3	9.2	20.3	13.8	25.0	25.3	24.7	13.0
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	3.0	0.5	0.4	0.6	1.9	1.3	2.3	9.4	5.5	12.3	9.4	16.3	16.0
\$25,000 and over.....	0.9	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.6	2.6	1.3	3.5	2.9	4.3	15.8
Median income.....	\$5,410	\$3,131	\$2,520	\$3,983	\$5,910	\$5,352	\$6,266	\$7,852	\$7,032	\$8,805	\$8,430	\$9,365	(X)
White													
Number of persons.....thousands..	43,673	14,072	7,044	7,028	19,912	7,486	12,426	9,689	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	12.0
Number of persons with income.....thousands..	43,128	13,836	6,878	6,958	19,762	7,408	12,354	9,530	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	12.0
Income recipients													
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(X)
\$1 to \$999 or loss.....	5.8	12.1	16.0	8.3	3.2	4.3	2.5	1.9	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	8.3
\$1,000 to \$1,999.....	9.5	19.6	24.0	15.4	5.0	6.4	4.2	3.8	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	8.4
\$2,000 to \$2,999.....	8.1	14.3	14.5	14.1	5.9	8.5	4.4	3.3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	8.7
\$3,000 to \$3,999.....	8.7	11.8	11.9	11.7	8.6	10.4	7.5	4.5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	9.9
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	10.1	11.0	10.2	11.7	11.5	12.5	10.9	6.0	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	11.1
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	12.0	10.1	8.5	11.7	14.5	14.7	14.4	9.5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	12.0
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	11.8	7.7	5.3	10.0	15.5	15.2	15.7	10.0	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	12.2
\$7,000 to \$9,999.....	20.4	9.8	7.0	12.6	24.5	19.4	27.7	27.4	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	12.5
\$10,000 and over.....	13.6	3.6	2.7	4.5	11.2	8.7	12.7	33.5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	13+
Median income.....	\$5,650	\$3,339	\$2,690	\$4,043	\$6,084	\$5,537	\$6,389	\$8,204	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(X)
Nonwhite													
Number of persons.....thousands..	4,677	2,430	1,905	525	1,702	926	776	545	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	8.8
Number of persons with income.....thousands..	4,573	2,368	1,861	507	1,664	905	759	541	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	8.8
Income recipients													
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(X)
\$1 to \$999 or loss.....	14.4	23.2	26.1	12.2	5.9	6.9	4.7	3.9	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	-8.0
\$1,000 to \$1,999.....	17.2	22.9	24.0	18.6	12.1	13.0	11.0	8.8	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	-8.0
\$2,000 to \$2,999.....	14.1	16.2	17.7	10.5	14.1	15.5	12.4	5.9	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	-8.0
\$3,000 to \$3,999.....	16.0	15.0	13.9	19.1	18.9	19.8	17.9	12.0	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	9.3
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	11.9	9.2	7.9	14.1	15.6	14.5	16.9	12.2	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	10.4
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	9.4	5.0	4.0	8.9	12.8	12.8	12.8	16.8	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	11.5
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	7.0	3.8	3.0	7.2	10.3	10.0	10.5	10.0	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	11.3
\$7,000 to \$9,999.....	7.5	3.8	2.3	9.4	8.7	6.5	11.4	18.8	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	12.3
\$10,000 and over.....	2.5	0.8	1.0	-	1.7	1.0	2.4	11.6	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(B)
Median income.....	\$3,269	\$2,241	\$1,996	\$3,455	\$3,947	\$3,737	\$4,237	\$5,429	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(X)
FEMALE													
Total													
Number of persons.....thousands..	53,266	16,419	8,504	7,915	28,273	9,986	18,287	8,574	4,757	3,817	2,770	1,047	12.0
Number of persons with income.....thousands..	32,940	10,660	5,708	4,952	16,572	5,969	10,603	5,708	2,867	2,841	1,953	888	11.9
Income recipients													
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(X)
\$1 to \$999 or loss.....	35.4	50.4	57.3	42.4	29.9	33.9	27.6	23.2	28.6	17.8	20.0	12.9	9.6
\$1,000 to \$1,999.....	20.1	24.8	24.2	25.6	19.7	25.3	16.5	12.6	15.4	9.9	11.3	6.8	10.3
\$2,000 to \$2,999.....	13.8	12.1	9.6	15.0	16.1	16.4	16.0	10.2	12.1	8.4	9.2	6.5	12.0
\$3,000 to \$3,999.....	10.8	6.9	5.2	8.7	13.4	11.3	14.6	10.9	12.8	9.0	10.2	6.5	12.2
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	8.3	3.1	2.1	4.2	10.0	6.9	11.8	13.0	12.2	13.7	14.8	11.5	12.5
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	5.5	1.7	1.1	2.5	6.2	3.4	7.8	10.4	8.1	12.7	13.4	11.2	12.6
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	2.6	0.4	0.2	0.5	2.6	1.6	3.2	6.8	4.3	9.3	7.1	14.0	12.9
\$7,000 to \$9,999.....	1.6	0.3	0.1	0.5	1.1	0.6	1.4	5.2	2.7	7.8	7.1	9.2	14.7
\$8,000 to \$9,999.....	1.0	0.1	-	0.2	0.6	0.4	0.8	3.8	1.4	6.2	3.5	11.8	16.1
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	0.7	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	3.1	1.7	4.4	2.3	8.9	16.4
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	0.1	-	-	-	0.1	-	-	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.7	(B)
\$25,000 and over.....	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.7	-	(B)
Median income.....	\$1,726	\$992	\$873	\$1,297	\$2,025	\$1,636	\$2,369	\$3,367	\$2,496	\$4,358	\$3,931	\$5,518	(X)

Rounds to zero.

B Base less than 200,000.

NA Not available.

X Not applicable.

Table 21.—EDUCATION—PERSONS 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1964, BY COLOR AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES—Con.

(Persons 25 years old and over as of March 1965)

Total money income	Total	Years of school completed											Median school years completed
		Elementary school			High school			College					
		Total	Less than 8	8	Total	1 to 3	4	Total	1 to 3	4 or more			
									Total	4	5 or more		
FEMALE—Con.													
White													
Number of persons.....thousands..	47,807	13,830	6,623	7,207	25,924	8,735	17,189	8,053	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	12.1
Number of persons with income...thousands..	28,858	8,725	4,293	4,432	14,875	5,073	9,802	5,258	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	12.1
Income recipients													
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(X)
\$1 to \$999 or loss.....	34.2	48.1	54.8	41.5	29.6	33.2	27.7	24.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	10.2
\$1,000 to \$1,999.....	19.9	25.3	24.9	25.6	19.2	25.4	16.0	13.0	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	10.5
\$2,000 to \$2,999.....	13.6	12.7	10.0	15.3	15.6	15.7	15.6	9.5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	12.0
\$3,000 to \$3,999.....	11.1	7.4	5.9	9.0	13.6	11.3	14.7	10.2	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	12.3
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	8.8	3.5	2.6	4.5	10.5	7.5	12.0	12.9	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	12.5
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	5.8	1.9	1.2	2.6	6.5	3.8	7.9	10.4	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	12.6
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	2.8	0.4	0.3	0.6	2.9	1.8	3.4	6.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	12.8
\$7,000 to \$9,999.....	2.7	0.4	0.1	0.7	1.9	1.1	2.3	9.0	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	13*
\$10,000 and over.....	1.0	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	4.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	13*
Median income.....	\$1,794	\$1,075	\$912	\$1,332	\$2,077	\$1,661	\$2,404	\$3,333	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(X)
Nonwhite													
Number of persons.....thousands..	5,459	2,589	1,881	708	2,349	1,251	1,098	521	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	9.3
Number of persons with income...thousands..	4,082	1,935	1,415	520	1,697	896	801	450	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	9.4
Income recipients													
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(X)
\$1 to \$999 or loss.....	43.9	61.1	65.0	50.0	32.9	38.0	26.8	12.5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	-8.0
\$1,000 to \$1,999.....	21.7	22.9	21.8	25.9	24.0	24.6	23.3	8.6	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	9.0
\$2,000 to \$2,999.....	14.9	9.4	8.3	12.3	20.5	20.3	20.7	17.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	11.0
\$3,000 to \$3,999.....	9.0	4.2	3.2	6.8	11.8	11.1	12.6	18.6	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	12.0
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	4.7	1.1	0.6	2.4	6.3	3.7	9.3	13.6	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(B)
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	3.1	0.9	0.6	1.6	3.3	1.5	5.4	11.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(B)
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	1.1	-	-	-	0.6	0.4	0.7	7.8	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(B)
\$7,000 to \$9,999.....	1.7	0.5	0.4	1.0	0.7	0.3	1.2	9.4	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(B)
\$10,000 and over.....	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.8	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(B)
Median income.....	\$1,281	\$818	\$769	\$1,000	\$1,713	\$1,488	\$1,996	\$3,602	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(X)

- Rounds to zero. B Base less than 200,000. NA Not available. X Not applicable.

Table 22.—EDUCATION, RESIDENCE, COLOR, AND AGE—MEDIAN INCOME IN 1964 OF PERSONS 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES

Residence, color, age, and sex	Total	Years of school completed											Median school years completed
		Elementary school			High school			College					
		Total	Less than 8	8	Total	1 to 3	4	Total	1 to 3	4 or more			
									Total	4	5 or more		
RESIDENCE AND COLOR													
Nonfarm													
Male: White.....	\$5,854	\$3,619	\$2,886	\$4,371	\$6,181	\$5,667	\$6,491	\$8,244	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	12.1
Nonwhite.....	3,446	2,513	2,248	3,657	3,983	3,767	4,270	5,453	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	9.3
Female: White.....	1,835	1,131	951	1,355	2,133	1,689	2,459	3,330	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	12.1
Nonwhite.....	1,383	860	808	1,083	1,746	1,527	2,025	3,604	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	9.6
Farm													
Male: White.....	\$2,838	\$2,056	\$1,739	\$2,387	\$3,838	\$3,427	\$4,255	\$6,247	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	8.8
Nonwhite.....	1,125	1,029	898	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	-8.0
Female: White.....	967	737	625	949	1,248	1,112	1,340	3,198	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	10.6
Nonwhite.....	572	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	-8.0
AGE													
Male: 25 to 34 years.....	\$5,733	\$3,611	\$2,970	\$4,316	\$5,670	\$5,062	\$5,933	\$6,928	\$6,385	\$7,397	\$7,235	\$7,815	12.5
35 to 44 years.....	6,500	4,466	3,904	5,057	6,430	6,029	6,716	8,859	7,602	10,057	9,636	10,762	12.3
45 to 54 years.....	6,075	4,350	3,669	5,089	6,342	5,798	6,738	9,288	8,081	11,028	10,688	11,743	11.5
55 to 64 years.....	4,941	3,820	3,032	4,594	5,694	5,086	6,312	8,420	6,833	10,130	9,634	10,833	9.2
65 years and over.....	2,037	1,799	1,640	2,099	2,694	2,538	2,876	4,263	3,375	5,463	4,500	(B)	8.4
Female: 25 to 34 years.....	\$2,036	\$1,306	\$1,188	\$1,439	\$1,983	\$1,533	\$2,331	\$2,933	\$2,264	\$3,939	\$3,833	(B)	12.4
35 to 44 years.....	2,259	1,669	1,435	1,962	2,557	1,978	2,585	3,219	2,681	3,782	3,424	\$4,763	12.3
45 to 54 years.....	2,410	1,586	1,291	1,903	2,540	2,178	2,732	4,273	3,209	5,121	4,547	6,232	12.0
55 to 64 years.....	1,910	1,223	940	1,652	2,105	1,689	2,480	4,153	3,220	5,573	4,643	(B)	10.1
65 years and over.....	952	794	725	916	1,188	999	1,384	1,933	1,550	3,186	2,731	(B)	8.6

B Base less than 200,000. NA Not available.

Table 23.--EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION--PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1964, BY SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES
(Persons 14 years old and over as of March 1965)

Total money income	Employed											Unem- ployed	In Armed Forces or not in labor force				
	Total	Professional, technical, and kindred workers		Farmers and farm man- agers	Managers, officials, and proprietors, exc. farm		Cleri- cal and kindred workers	Sales workers	Crafts- men, fore- men, and kindred workers	Opera- tives and kindred workers	Pri- vate house- hold workers			Services work- ers, exc. private house- hold	Farm la- borers and fore- men	La- borers, exc. farm and mine	
		Self- em- ployed ¹	Total		Self- em- ployed ¹	Total											Self- em- ployed ¹
MALE																	
Total	64,012	5,586	4,812	2,110	6,381	3,812	3,255	2,780	8,456	9,379	56	3,142	1,066	3,444	2,283	16,054	
Number of persons with income thousands..	58,533	5,527	4,756	2,098	6,350	3,782	3,233	2,720	8,419	9,280	47	3,068	931	3,348	2,045	11,467	
Income Recipients																	
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(B)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
\$1 to \$499 or less.....	4.3	1.3	3.0	12.4	2.0	0.6	2.6	11.2	0.9	2.6	(B)	7.0	22.6	9.9	12.9	21.8	
\$500 to \$999.....	6.2	1.2	1.4	9.5	1.4	0.5	3.0	3.1	1.3	3.2	(B)	5.1	17.5	8.6	9.5	16.2	
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	3.6	2.5	1.9	8.7	1.6	0.6	3.6	2.8	1.8	3.1	(B)	4.7	16.5	6.9	8.7	17.5	
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	4.4	2.9	1.9	10.2	1.1	0.5	2.0	2.0	1.3	3.0	(B)	4.3	9.0	6.1	8.0	10.0	
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	5.1	3.8	0.8	12.3	2.4	0.8	2.2	2.3	2.4	3.9	(B)	5.6	9.3	8.3	9.1	9.5	
\$2,500 to \$2,999.....	3.8	3.5	1.4	6.6	2.6	0.9	2.7	2.7	2.2	4.2	(B)	7.5	5.0	10.1	5.7	4.0	
\$3,000 to \$3,499.....	5.2	5.4	1.9	9.0	3.3	1.7	5.3	3.7	4.1	7.3	(B)	8.0	7.1	10.1	5.7	4.0	
\$3,500 to \$3,999.....	4.2	4.5	2.9	4.2	2.7	1.6	4.5	3.4	4.2	6.5	(B)	6.5	3.7	6.4	5.5	2.6	
\$4,000 to \$4,499.....	5.1	5.8	3.1	4.4	3.4	2.2	4.2	6.1	6.4	7.3	(B)	9.1	3.7	6.3	2.5	2.6	
\$4,500 to \$4,999.....	4.7	5.2	1.2	2.7	4.1	3.9	6.3	4.7	5.6	6.7	(B)	7.5	2.3	6.3	5.7	2.5	
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	10.6	12.6	6.6	7.0	9.9	9.0	16.0	10.4	15.2	16.2	(B)	12.8	3.0	11.4	8.6	2.8	
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	9.9	9.4	3.6	3.1	11.1	12.6	18.2	10.9	16.3	14.9	(B)	8.2	1.0	7.4	5.5	1.5	
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	7.8	12.1	5.9	2.1	9.5	7.6	10.2	8.7	14.2	10.1	(B)	6.4	0.4	3.7	2.3	0.9	
\$8,000 to \$8,999.....	8.2	10.3	16.4	2.5	13.2	9.0	10.1	10.5	17.0	7.9	(B)	5.1	0.3	2.6	3.5	1.0	
\$9,000 to \$14,999.....	7.1	8.7	21.4	3.6	19.2	10.2	11.4	11.3	7.2	2.9	(B)	1.6	0.3	0.3	2.0	1.7	
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	2.5	3.0	32.0	1.1	3.5	3.7	0.2	4.1	0.1	0.2	(B)	0.5	-	0.3	0.6	0.6	
\$25,000 and over.....	0.7	0.8	9.3	0.2	3.0	2.7	0.4	1.4	0.1	-	(B)	-	-	0.1	0.1	0.3	
Median income.....	\$4,647	\$7,950	\$12,524	\$2,376	\$7,463	\$5,862	\$5,719	\$5,764	\$6,268	\$5,130	(B)	\$4,065	\$1,300	\$3,259	\$2,659	\$1,343	
Year-Round Full-Time Workers																	
Percent of all income recipients.....	259.5	81.7	81.9	81.1	89.6	85.9	78.6	69.5	77.5	71.3	(B)	67.1	47.5	51.4	16.2	(NA)	
Median income.....	\$6,283	\$8,659	\$14,167	\$2,598	\$7,793	\$6,195	\$6,225	\$6,948	\$6,613	\$5,738	(B)	\$4,861	\$2,243	\$4,487	\$4,829	(NA)	

¹ Rounds to zero. B Base less than 200,000.
² Includes a very small number of unpaid family workers.
Based on civilian income recipients.

NA Not available.

Table 24.--EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND INDUSTRY--PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1964, BY SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES--Con.
(Persons 14 years old and over as of March 1965)

Total money income	Employed											Unem- ployed	In Armed Forces or not in labor force				
	Total	Agricul- ture, forestry, and fish- eries	Mining	Con- struc- tion	Manu- factur- ing	Transpor- tation, communi- cation, and other public utilities	Wholesale and retail trade	Finance, insur- ance, and real estate	Business and repair services	Personal services	Enter- tain- ment and recre- ation services			Profes- sional and related services	Public adminis- tration		
FEMALE																	
Number of persons...thousands..	69,871	578	24	208	4,892	714	4,633	1,581	449	3,667	142	6,024	1,112	1,458	43,919		
Number of persons with income.. thousands..	41,704	297	24	182	4,713	692	4,151	1,525	397	3,267	128	5,714	1,072	1,144	17,961		
Income Recipients																	
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	(B)	(B)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	(B)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		
\$1 to \$499 or less.....	22.2	11.6	(B)	(B)	3.7	2.6	14.6	4.6	13.5	32.2	(B)	8.4	2.5	26.8	35.2		
\$500 to \$999.....	17.8	9.7	(B)	(B)	4.7	3.0	12.8	6.3	9.4	19.6	(B)	8.6	3.4	17.2	28.1		
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	11.2	8.5	(B)	(B)	5.5	4.2	11.0	5.3	5.4	15.2	(B)	7.6	3.7	13.7	14.4		
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	7.6	7.9	(B)	(B)	6.2	5.8	10.1	6.7	6.7	9.5	(B)	8.3	1.5	13.0	6.9		
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	7.3	9.6	(B)	(B)	11.3	7.2	13.8	6.2	6.7	8.3	(B)	8.5	3.9	10.0	4.4		
\$2,500 to \$2,999.....	6.0	8.4	(B)	(B)	11.2	5.0	11.1	8.1	6.1	5.7	(B)	7.2	5.7	5.8	2.9		
\$3,000 to \$3,499.....	6.0	8.7	(B)	(B)	13.5	8.9	8.0	13.1	7.7	3.9	(B)	7.8	7.2	5.0	2.6		
\$3,500 to \$3,999.....	4.6	7.6	(B)	(B)	11.3	9.4	4.7	14.8	8.4	1.6	(B)	7.4	9.8	1.7	1.1		
\$4,000 to \$4,499.....	4.4	7.1	(B)	(B)	9.6	11.0	4.4	10.9	11.4	1.1	(B)	7.4	14.2	2.1	1.2		
\$4,500 to \$4,999.....	3.2	5.3	(B)	(B)	6.8	14.5	2.7	7.8	7.4	0.9	(B)	7.5	7.5	1.3	0.8		
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	4.8	7.8	(B)	(B)	9.9	17.1	3.9	9.0	7.7	0.8	(B)	9.4	20.7	2.2	1.1		
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	2.1	3.7	(B)	(B)	4.0	4.8	1.3	2.7	3.0	0.4	(B)	5.7	10.2	0.9	0.3		
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	1.3	2.1	(B)	(B)	1.3	2.8	0.8	1.9	4.0	0.5	(B)	3.7	5.3	0.1	0.3		
\$8,000 to \$8,999.....	0.8	1.3	(B)	(B)	0.5	2.2	0.4	1.8	2.4	0.2	(B)	2.7	2.7	-	0.3		
\$9,000 to \$9,999.....	0.5	0.7	(B)	(B)	0.4	0.8	0.4	0.8	-	0.1	(B)	1.7	1.3	-	0.3		
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	0.1	0.1	(B)	(B)	0.1	-	0.1	0.2	-	0.1	(B)	-	-	0.2	0.1		
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	0.1	0.1	(B)	(B)	0.1	-	0.2	-	-	-	(B)	-	0.3	-	0.1		
\$25,000 and over.....	0.1	0.1	(B)	(B)	0.1	-	0.2	-	-	-	(B)	-	-	-	0.1		
Median income.....	\$1,449	\$943	(B)	(B)	\$3,277	\$4,145	\$2,057	\$3,493	\$3,141	\$954	(B)	\$3,084	\$4,426	\$1,221	\$764		
Year-Round Full-Time Workers																	
Percent of all income recipients.....	128.2	29.7	(B)	(B)	59.8	76.7	44.3	65.4	50.9	29.5	(B)	44.6	76.7	11.7	(NA)		
Median income.....	\$3,710	\$3,740	(B)	(B)	\$3,913	\$4,569	\$2,874	\$3,949	(B)	\$2,033	(B)	\$4,038	\$4,830	(B)	(NA)		

1 Rounds to zero. B Base less than 200,000. NA Not available.

Table 25.—OCCUPATION OF LONGEST JOB IN 1964—MEDIAN EARNINGS IN 1964 OF CIVILIANS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER WITH EARNINGS AND OF YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME WORKERS, BY SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES

Occupation group	All workers		Year-round full-time workers		Occupation group	All workers		Year-round full-time workers	
	Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
Total with earnings.....	\$5,191	\$2,039	\$6,203	\$3,669	Sales workers.....	\$5,207	\$1,142	\$6,918	\$2,723
Professional, technical, and kindred workers.....	7,752	4,054	8,543	5,132	In retail trade.....	3,297	1,038	5,746	2,559
Self-employed.....	11,868	1,795	13,257	(B)	Other sales workers.....	6,621	2,347	7,525	(B)
Medical and other health workers.....	13,442	(B)	14,308	(B)	Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	6,044	2,833	6,533	(B)
Other self-employed workers.....	9,333	(B)	11,637	(B)	Foremen.....	7,047	(B)	7,257	(B)
Salaried.....	7,597	4,162	8,262	5,126	Craftsmen.....	5,855	(B)	6,386	(B)
Engineers, technical.....	9,964	(B)	10,467	(B)	In construction.....	5,715	(B)	6,543	(B)
Medical and other health workers.....	7,388	3,514	(B)	4,615	Other craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	5,891	(B)	6,348	(B)
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools.....	6,373	4,558	6,677	5,183	Operatives and kindred workers.....	4,942	2,386	5,704	3,247
Other salaried workers.....	7,150	4,198	7,746	5,455	Manufacturing.....	5,234	2,632	5,824	3,392
Farmers and farm managers.....	2,069	(B)	2,348	(B)	Durable goods.....	5,440	3,118	5,931	4,016
Managers, officials, and proprietors, except farm.....	7,171	2,971	7,567	3,720	Nondurable goods.....	4,747	2,466	5,598	3,178
Self-employed.....	5,689	2,379	5,997	2,560	Other operatives and kindred workers..	4,511	1,436	5,421	2,564
In retail trade.....	5,123	2,182	5,381	(B)	Private household workers.....	(B)	421	(B)	1,149
Other self-employed workers.....	6,188	(B)	6,629	(B)	Service workers, except private household.....	3,356	1,196	4,685	2,533
Salaried.....	8,004	3,814	8,476	4,729	Waiters, cooks, and bartenders.....	2,993	992	4,318	2,258
Clerical and kindred workers.....	5,466	3,129	6,182	4,050	Other service workers.....	3,429	1,373	4,803	2,702
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists.....	(B)	3,483	(B)	4,243	Farm laborers and foremen.....	530	293	2,032	(B)
Other clerical and kindred workers.....	5,464	2,862	6,181	3,926	Laborers, except farm and mine.....	2,324	(B)	4,319	(B)

B Base less than 200,000.

Table 26.—INDUSTRY OF LONGEST JOB IN 1964—MEDIAN EARNINGS IN 1964 OF CIVILIANS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER WITH EARNINGS AND OF YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME WORKERS, BY SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES

Industry group	All workers		Year-round full-time workers	
	Male	Female	Male	Female
Total with earnings.....	\$5,191	\$2,039	\$6,203	\$3,669
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries.....	1,349	339	2,423	(B)
Mining.....	6,018	(B)	6,641	(B)
Construction.....	4,730	2,357	6,210	(B)
Manufacturing.....	5,982	2,973	6,613	3,868
Durable goods.....	6,117	3,563	6,699	4,358
Nondurable goods.....	5,728	2,659	6,460	3,479
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities.....	6,140	3,757	6,614	4,384
Transportation industries.....	5,888	3,583	6,377	(B)
Other industries.....	6,660	3,800	7,053	4,250
Wholesale trade.....	5,946	2,681	6,654	3,946
Retail trade.....	3,771	1,304	5,404	2,807
Finance, insurance, and real estate.....	6,241	3,318	6,996	3,902
Business and repair services.....	4,879	2,267	5,915	4,272
Personal services.....	3,552	1,052	5,197	2,865
Entertainment and recreation services.....	1,257	946	(B)	(B)
Professional and related services.....	6,153	2,988	6,982	4,497
Public administration.....	6,367	4,099	6,625	4,649

B Base less than 200,000.

Table 27.—CLASS OF WORKER OF LONGEST JOB IN 1964—MEDIAN EARNINGS IN 1964 OF CIVILIANS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER WITH EARNINGS AND OF YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME WORKERS, BY SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES

Class of worker	All workers		Year-round full-time workers	
	Male	Female	Male	Female
Total with earnings.....	\$5,191	\$2,039	\$6,203	\$3,669
Private wage and salary workers.....	5,211	1,862	6,360	3,504
In agriculture.....	793	319	2,713	(B)
In nonagricultural industries.....	5,379	1,949	6,421	3,507
Government workers.....	5,852	3,760	6,291	4,594
Public administration workers.....	6,367	4,099	6,625	4,649
Federal.....	6,754	4,723	6,888	5,285
Other public administration workers.....	5,781	3,587	6,161	4,254
Other-government workers.....	5,326	3,540	5,837	4,557
Self-employed workers.....	4,152	1,222	5,036	2,489
In agriculture.....	2,110	(B)	2,389	(B)
In nonagricultural industries.....	5,498	1,324	6,370	2,543
Unpaid family workers.....	366	395	(B)	(B)
In agriculture.....	339	(B)	(B)	(B)
In nonagricultural industries.....	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

B Base less than 200,000.

Table 28.--WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1964.--CIVILIANS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1964, BY SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES
(Persons 14 years old and over as of February 1965)

Total money income	Total ¹	Worked in 1964 ²										Did not work in 1964 ²						
		Worked at full-time jobs					Worked at part-time jobs											
		Total	50 to 52 weeks	40 to 49 weeks	27 to 39 weeks	14 to 26 weeks	13 weeks or less	Total	50 to 52 weeks	40 to 49 weeks	27 to 39 weeks		14 to 26 weeks	13 weeks or less				
MALE																		
Number of persons.....thousands...	64,012	45,313	34,428	4,218	2,505	2,081	2,081	2,040	2,081	2,081	2,081	2,081	2,081	2,081	2,081	2,081	2,081	11,013
Number of persons with income.....thousands...	58,533	44,831	34,274	4,205	2,467	2,040	2,040	2,040	2,040	2,040	2,040	2,040	2,040	2,040	2,040	2,040	2,040	7,074
Percent with income.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
\$1 to \$499 or less.....	8.0	7.4	1.4	2.2	4.1	7.2	7.2	7.2	7.2	7.2	7.2	7.2	7.2	7.2	7.2	7.2	7.2	13.9
\$500 to \$999.....	6.2	4.8	1.3	1.7	5.3	14.1	14.1	14.1	14.1	14.1	14.1	14.1	14.1	14.1	14.1	14.1	14.1	16.6
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	6.5	4.2	3.2	3.9	6.5	18.1	18.1	18.1	18.1	18.1	18.1	18.1	18.1	18.1	18.1	18.1	18.1	22.6
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	4.4	3.1	1.6	3.0	7.3	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	11.5	13.2
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	5.1	4.0	2.5	5.5	8.9	10.6	10.6	10.6	10.6	10.6	10.6	10.6	10.6	10.6	10.6	10.6	10.6	12.4
\$2,500 to \$2,999.....	3.8	3.5	2.9	4.9	7.8	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.6	5.1
\$3,000 to \$3,499.....	5.2	5.1	3.4	7.5	9.4	6.4	6.4	6.4	6.4	6.4	6.4	6.4	6.4	6.4	6.4	6.4	6.4	4.1
\$3,500 to \$3,999.....	4.2	4.3	4.3	5.8	6.6	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.4	2.2
\$4,000 to \$4,499.....	5.1	5.5	5.8	8.5	8.1	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.3	1.9
\$4,500 to \$4,999.....	4.7	4.9	5.6	6.7	7.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	1.9
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	10.6	11.8	14.3	14.7	10.7	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.3	1.8
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	9.9	11.2	14.3	11.7	6.6	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	0.8
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	7.8	8.9	10.0	8.2	5.4	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.2
\$8,000 to \$8,999.....	8.2	9.5	10.7	9.2	3.6	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	0.6
\$9,000 to \$14,999.....	7.1	8.0	9.0	4.5	2.0	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	0.8
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	2.5	2.8	3.1	1.1	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	1.2
\$25,000 and over.....	0.7	0.7	1.0	0.6	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.5
Median income.....	\$4,647	\$5,271	\$6,283	\$4,999	\$3,599	\$1,963	\$1,963	\$1,963	\$1,963	\$1,963	\$1,963	\$1,963	\$1,963	\$1,963	\$1,963	\$1,963	\$1,963	\$1,440
FEMALE																		
Number of persons.....thousands...	69,871	33,146	12,418	2,531	2,437	2,577	2,577	2,576	2,577	2,576	2,576	2,576	2,576	2,576	2,576	2,576	2,576	36,627
Number of persons with income.....thousands...	41,704	29,401	11,806	2,436	2,331	2,376	2,376	2,376	2,376	2,376	2,376	2,376	2,376	2,376	2,376	2,376	2,376	12,118
Percent with income.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
\$1 to \$499 or less.....	22.2	19.7	1.7	3.9	7.6	16.9	16.9	16.9	16.9	16.9	16.9	16.9	16.9	16.9	16.9	16.9	16.9	28.7
\$500 to \$999.....	17.8	11.3	3.4	4.9	12.2	24.9	24.9	24.9	24.9	24.9	24.9	24.9	24.9	24.9	24.9	24.9	24.9	33.9
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	11.2	9.0	3.9	8.2	13.6	19.1	19.1	19.1	19.1	19.1	19.1	19.1	19.1	19.1	19.1	19.1	19.1	16.6
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	7.6	7.6	4.2	8.4	13.6	16.3	16.3	16.3	16.3	16.3	16.3	16.3	16.3	16.3	16.3	16.3	16.3	7.2
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	7.3	8.6	8.5	15.8	13.1	9.3	9.3	9.3	9.3	9.3	9.3	9.3	9.3	9.3	9.3	9.3	9.3	4.1
\$2,500 to \$2,999.....	6.0	9.6	10.3	12.7	8.6	3.9	3.9	3.9	3.9	3.9	3.9	3.9	3.9	3.9	3.9	3.9	3.9	2.4
\$3,000 to \$3,499.....	6.0	7.6	13.0	9.1	6.8	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6	2.3
\$3,500 to \$3,999.....	4.6	6.2	11.3	9.1	4.0	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	0.7
\$4,000 to \$4,499.....	4.4	5.8	11.0	5.8	3.1	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.0
\$4,500 to \$4,999.....	3.2	4.3	8.4	3.3	3.6	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.7
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	4.8	6.3	12.3	4.8	4.4	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.0
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	2.1	2.9	5.5	3.7	2.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.3
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	1.3	1.6	3.0	2.4	1.8	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
\$8,000 to \$9,999.....	0.8	1.0	1.8	1.7	1.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.3
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	0.5	0.6	1.1	0.8	0.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.3
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.1
\$25,000 and over.....	0.1	-	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.1
Median income.....	\$1,449	\$2,140	\$3,710	\$2,846	\$2,053	\$1,293	\$1,293	\$1,293	\$1,293	\$1,293	\$1,293	\$1,293	\$1,293	\$1,293	\$1,293	\$1,293	\$1,293	\$814

¹ Rounds to zero.
² Includes members of the Armed Forces, not shown separately by work experience in 1964.
³ Data on work experience in 1964 based on February 1965 survey.

Table 29.—SOURCE OF INCOME—PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER WITH INCOME BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1964, BY SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES, FARM AND NONFARM

Total money income	Earnings only				Earnings and income other than earnings				Other income; no earnings					
	Total	Self-employment income only		Wages or salary and self-employment income		Total	Self-employment income and other income			Wages or salary, self-employment income, and other income				
		Wages or salary only	Nonfarm self-employment income only	Farm self-employment income only	Total ¹		Wages or salary and nonfarm self-employment income only	Wages or salary and farm self-employment income only			Total ³	Nonfarm self-employment income and other income	Farm self-employment income and other income	
UNITED STATES	100.0	58.9	50.9	4.8	3.2	1.5	1.6	30.7	24.1	3.8	2.3	1.4	2.8	10.4
Male	100.0	79.9	67.3	9.6	3.0	1.2	1.7	7.8	5.1	2.2	0.7	1.4	0.5	12.2
Total with income.....	100.0	53.8	47.4	6.4	2.5	0.9	1.6	15.2	9.9	4.0	1.4	2.5	1.3	30.9
\$1 to \$499 or loss.....	100.0	59.8	34.4	2.8	3.0	1.1	1.9	20.6	13.4	5.5	2.0	3.5	1.7	39.3
\$500 to \$999.....	100.0	40.2	34.4	4.7	3.5	0.9	2.6	25.8	17.7	5.5	2.0	3.5	2.6	33.6
\$1,000 to \$1,999.....	100.0	40.8	32.6	5.9	2.6	0.5	2.0	26.0	15.9	6.7	2.3	4.1	3.4	27.0
\$2,000 to \$2,999.....	100.0	47.1	38.6	4.6	2.4	0.5	1.5	26.5	20.3	4.7	1.5	2.9	1.5	13.9
\$3,000 to \$3,999.....	100.0	59.6	46.9	5.5	3.6	1.0	2.5	25.9	20.6	3.0	1.3	1.6	2.3	7.3
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	100.0	66.9	57.8	5.5	3.8	1.2	2.2	26.2	20.5	3.3	2.4	0.8	2.4	5.6
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	100.0	68.2	58.5	5.2	3.8	1.2	2.2	26.2	20.5	3.3	2.4	0.8	2.4	5.6
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	100.0	69.0	60.7	5.1	3.2	1.0	2.2	27.4	21.2	2.8	1.7	1.0	3.4	3.6
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	100.0	66.7	59.9	4.1	2.7	1.0	1.7	30.4	26.3	2.0	1.0	0.9	2.1	3.0
\$8,000 to \$8,999.....	100.0	71.7	63.6	4.5	3.6	1.8	1.7	26.6	22.6	2.4	1.7	0.6	1.6	1.7
\$9,000 to \$9,999.....	100.0	64.0	57.7	2.8	3.5	2.0	1.5	34.9	29.7	2.3	1.8	0.3	2.9	1.0
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	100.0	60.5	54.6	3.3	2.6	1.8	1.1	36.7	33.5	2.4	2.0	0.4	2.8	0.7
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	100.0	50.8	45.1	3.1	2.6	1.5	1.1	48.9	41.8	2.8	2.4	0.3	4.3	0.3
\$25,000 and over.....	100.0	45.8	38.2	5.8	1.8	1.2	0.6	53.0	43.8	5.7	5.0	0.7	3.5	1.2
Median income.....	100.0	28.7	16.1	7.0	5.6	2.5	1.1	68.9	38.4	15.2	13.8	0.7	15.3	2.3
		16.7	6.2	8.0	2.5	2.5	-	80.7	40.7	18.5	18.5	-	21.5	2.5
		\$4,578	\$4,656	\$3,810	\$4,358	\$5,506	\$3,461	\$6,231	\$6,361	\$4,219	\$6,728	\$2,118	\$6,566	\$1,442
Female	100.0	57.4	54.8	2.1	0.5	0.4	0.1	16.9	14.9	1.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	25.8
Total with income.....	100.0	65.5	61.1	3.9	0.5	0.4	0.1	5.4	4.7	0.7	0.5	0.2	-	29.1
\$1 to \$499 or loss.....	100.0	38.2	36.7	1.2	0.3	0.3	-	9.3	7.9	1.3	0.8	0.5	0.1	52.5
\$500 to \$999.....	100.0	41.8	39.3	2.1	0.2	0.3	0.1	16.5	13.7	2.3	1.2	1.1	0.5	41.6
\$1,000 to \$1,999.....	100.0	50.1	47.8	1.8	0.5	0.4	0.1	23.4	20.7	1.7	1.2	0.5	1.0	26.5
\$2,000 to \$2,999.....	100.0	62.6	60.2	2.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	25.1	21.9	2.4	1.7	0.7	0.8	12.3
\$3,000 to \$3,999.....	100.0	69.6	68.0	1.1	0.5	0.3	0.1	21.4	19.4	1.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	9.1
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	100.0	72.4	70.0	2.0	0.3	0.3	0.1	17.9	16.8	0.9	0.9	-	0.2	9.8
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	100.0	76.9	75.5	0.9	0.5	0.5	0.1	19.8	18.7	1.0	0.9	0.1	0.1	3.2
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	100.0	72.0	69.6	2.0	0.1	0.1	0.3	21.1	19.7	1.0	0.8	0.1	0.5	6.9
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	100.0	69.9	67.8	1.0	1.1	1.1	-	25.2	22.6	1.6	1.2	0.4	1.0	5.0
\$8,000 to \$8,999.....	100.0	65.1	65.1	1.4	0.5	0.5	-	27.4	26.0	1.0	0.7	0.3	0.4	5.8
\$9,000 to \$9,999.....	100.0	58.3	57.4	0.6	0.3	0.3	1.0	37.6	33.6	2.5	2.2	0.3	1.5	4.2
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	100.0	46.6	42.8	2.3	1.5	1.0	-	44.1	44.1	3.0	3.0	-	0.5	5.8
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	100.0	48.6	44.7	3.9	2.7	2.0	-	44.0	44.0	4.0	2.0	2.0	4.7	7.5
\$25,000 and over.....	100.0	21.1	14.7	3.9	2.5	2.5	-	54.9	37.7	7.4	5.4	2.0	9.8	24.0
Median income.....		\$1,862	\$1,909	\$969	\$2,000	(B)	(B)	\$2,521	\$2,612	\$1,780	\$2,072	\$1,353	\$2,833	\$644
NONFARM	100.0	58.6	52.7	3.8	2.1	1.6	0.5	30.6	25.4	2.9	2.5	0.3	2.3	10.8
Male: Total with income....	100.0	57.4	55.1	1.9	0.4	0.4	-	16.8	15.1	1.3	1.0	0.2	0.4	25.7
Female: Total with income....	100.0	61.9	28.0	17.5	16.4	0.9	15.3	32.7	7.3	15.5	0.3	14.5	9.9	5.3
Male: Total with income....	100.0	56.3	49.7	5.0	2.8	2.1	1.0	16.6	10.6	4.8	0.7	4.1	1.2	27.1
Female: Total with income....	100.0	56.3	49.7	5.0	2.8	2.1	1.0	16.6	10.6	4.8	0.7	4.1	1.2	27.1

1 Rounds to zero.
 2 Base less than 200,000.
 3 Includes a relatively small number of persons reporting both nonfarm and farm self-employment income, not shown separately.
 4 Includes a relatively small number of persons reporting income from wages or salary, nonfarm self-employment, and farm self-employment, not shown separately.
 5 Includes a relatively small number of persons reporting income other than earnings and both nonfarm and farm self-employment income, not shown separately.

Table 30.--REGION AND COLOR--PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1964, BY SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY REGIONS

	United States						Northeast			North Central			South			West			
	Total	White	Nonwhite	Total	White	Nonwhite	Total	White	Nonwhite	Total	White	Nonwhite	Total	White	Nonwhite	Total	White	Nonwhite	
																			Percent
Total money income	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
MALE																			
Income Recipients																			
Percent.....	8.0	7.7	11.6	6.4	6.4	7.5	7.6	7.3	9.8	8.4	16.4	8.2	8.6	16.4	8.2	8.6	16.4	8.2	
\$1 to \$499 or less.....	6.2	5.7	10.9	4.3	4.3	4.7	5.4	5.3	9.4	8.2	15.2	4.6	4.6	15.2	4.6	4.6	15.2	4.6	
\$500 to \$999.....	6.5	6.1	9.5	5.8	5.8	4.3	6.1	6.0	7.5	6.6	11.8	6.4	6.2	11.8	6.4	6.2	11.8	6.4	
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	4.4	4.2	6.7	3.8	3.7	5.1	4.1	4.0	5.4	4.7	8.5	4.4	4.5	8.5	4.4	4.5	8.5	4.4	
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	5.1	4.8	7.8	4.8	4.7	6.6	5.0	4.9	6.1	5.4	9.3	4.3	4.2	9.3	4.3	4.2	9.3	4.3	
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	3.8	3.5	5.9	3.5	3.5	3.4	3.5	3.4	4.9	4.3	7.4	2.8	2.7	7.4	2.8	2.7	7.4	2.8	
\$2,500 to \$2,999.....	5.2	4.8	9.1	4.7	4.3	10.5	4.4	4.2	6.8	6.2	9.3	4.7	4.2	9.3	4.7	4.2	9.3	4.7	
\$3,000 to \$3,499.....	4.2	4.1	5.4	4.2	3.8	4.1	3.9	3.5	5.0	3.7	5.0	3.7	3.6	5.0	3.7	3.6	5.0	3.7	
\$3,500 to \$3,999.....	5.1	5.0	6.9	4.6	4.6	5.1	4.9	4.7	5.6	5.2	4.1	4.0	3.8	5.2	4.1	3.8	5.2	4.1	
\$4,000 to \$4,499.....	4.7	4.7	4.0	5.4	5.4	5.7	4.5	4.4	4.4	4.4	2.7	4.2	4.1	4.4	4.2	4.1	4.4	4.2	
\$4,500 to \$4,999.....	10.6	10.8	8.2	11.6	11.6	11.4	11.5	11.3	9.2	10.2	4.4	9.7	9.6	4.4	9.7	9.6	4.4	9.7	
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	9.9	10.3	5.9	11.0	11.2	7.8	11.2	11.3	7.7	8.7	2.8	9.7	9.8	2.8	9.7	9.8	2.8	9.7	
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	7.8	8.3	3.1	8.3	8.0	4.2	9.2	9.3	5.4	6.2	1.5	8.8	9.1	1.5	8.8	9.1	1.5	8.8	
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	8.2	8.8	2.0	9.1	9.4	3.6	9.0	9.3	5.6	6.6	1.0	10.3	10.6	1.0	10.3	10.6	1.0	10.3	
\$8,000 to \$8,999.....	7.1	7.7	1.7	7.9	8.3	1.9	7.1	7.5	5.2	6.2	0.4	9.2	9.5	0.4	9.2	9.5	0.4	9.2	
\$9,000 to \$9,999.....	2.5	2.7	0.2	2.9	3.1	0.3	2.2	2.3	1.7	2.0	0.1	3.6	3.9	0.1	3.6	3.9	0.1	3.6	
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	0.7	0.8	0.2	0.8	0.8	0.3	0.7	0.7	0.4	0.5	0.1	1.2	1.3	0.1	1.2	1.3	0.1	1.2	
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....																			
\$25,000 and over.....																			
Median income.....	\$4,647	\$4,936	\$2,797	\$5,138	\$5,262	\$3,882	\$5,070	\$5,162	\$3,530	\$4,081	\$1,887	\$5,278	\$5,401	\$1,887	\$5,278	\$5,401	\$1,887	\$5,278	
FEMALE																			
Income Recipients																			
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
\$1 to \$499 or less.....	22.2	21.6	26.4	17.2	17.8	12.0	21.8	22.1	25.9	23.1	36.9	23.9	24.4	36.9	23.9	24.4	36.9	23.9	
\$500 to \$999.....	17.8	17.3	21.9	17.0	17.0	17.1	18.1	18.1	20.0	18.1	17.6	14.7	14.8	17.6	14.7	14.8	17.6	14.7	
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	11.2	10.9	12.9	10.8	10.6	12.3	11.5	11.2	11.4	11.0	15.3	10.8	10.7	15.3	10.8	10.7	15.3	10.8	
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	7.6	7.6	7.8	7.6	7.4	9.2	7.7	7.4	6.8	7.1	10.7	8.8	8.8	10.7	8.8	8.8	10.7	8.8	
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	7.3	7.1	8.8	8.1	7.7	12.3	7.9	7.6	6.8	7.1	5.9	6.2	5.6	5.9	6.2	5.6	5.9	6.2	
\$2,500 to \$2,999.....	6.0	6.1	4.9	6.8	6.5	9.7	5.8	5.8	5.9	6.9	1.9	5.1	4.9	1.9	5.1	4.9	1.9	5.1	
\$3,000 to \$3,499.....	6.0	6.1	5.3	7.9	7.7	10.1	5.4	5.3	5.8	6.6	6.3	6.2	6.2	6.3	6.2	6.2	6.3	6.2	
\$3,500 to \$3,999.....	4.6	4.6	2.9	5.5	5.6	5.0	4.6	4.7	4.1	4.8	1.6	4.2	4.3	1.6	4.2	4.3	1.6	4.2	
\$4,000 to \$4,499.....	4.4	4.6	4.9	5.4	5.4	4.9	4.2	4.4	3.7	4.2	2.7	4.3	4.2	2.7	4.3	4.2	2.7	4.3	
\$4,500 to \$4,999.....	3.2	3.5	1.3	3.2	3.3	1.9	3.4	3.6	2.7	3.1	0.9	4.1	4.2	0.9	4.1	4.2	0.9	4.1	
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	4.8	5.1	2.6	5.1	5.3	2.7	5.3	5.5	3.5	4.0	0.7	5.6	5.7	0.7	5.6	5.7	0.7	5.6	
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	2.1	2.3	0.9	2.2	2.3	0.8	1.9	2.0	1.4	1.6	0.7	3.9	4.1	0.7	3.9	4.1	0.7	3.9	
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	1.3	1.3	0.9	1.5	1.5	0.4	1.1	1.1	0.8	0.9	1.5	1.9	1.9	1.5	1.9	1.9	1.5	1.9	
\$8,000 to \$8,999.....	0.8	0.9	0.4	0.9	0.9	0.3	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.2	1.3	1.3	0.2	1.3	1.3	0.2	1.3	
\$9,000 to \$14,999.....	0.5	0.6	0.1	0.6	0.7	-	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.8	0.8	0.3	0.8	0.8	0.3	0.8	
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	0.1	0.1	-	0.1	0.1	-	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	0.1	0.1	-	0.1	0.1	-	0.1	
\$25,000 and over.....	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	0.1	0.1	-	0.1	0.1	-	0.1	0.1	-	0.1	
Median income.....	\$1,449	\$1,513	\$1,066	\$1,829	\$1,811	\$1,969	\$1,439	\$1,442	\$1,180	\$1,398	\$740	\$1,534	\$1,502	\$740	\$1,534	\$1,502	\$740	\$1,534	
Year-Round Full-Time Workers																			
Percent of civilian income recipients.....	59.5	60.5	50.3	61.5	62.0	54.4	61.3	61.9	58.0	60.3	46.5	59.9	55.7	46.5	59.9	55.7	46.5	59.9	
Median income.....	\$6,283	\$6,437	\$4,234	\$6,537	\$6,659	\$4,655	\$6,425	\$6,492	\$5,313	\$5,686	\$3,137	\$7,105	\$7,250	\$3,137	\$7,105	\$7,250	\$3,137	\$7,105	
FEMALE																			
Income Recipients																			
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
\$1 to \$499 or less.....	22.2	21.6	26.4	17.2	17.8	12.0	21.8	22.1	25.9	23.1	36.9	23.9	24.4	36.9	23.9	24.4	36.9	23.9	
\$500 to \$999.....	17.8	17.3	21.9	17.0	17.0	17.1	18.1	18.1	20.0	18.1	17.6	14.7	14.8	17.6	14.7	14.8	17.6	14.7	
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	11.2	10.9	12.9	10.8	10.6	12.3	11.5	11.2	11.4	11.0	15.3	10.8	10.7	15.3	10.8	10.7	15.3	10.8	
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	7.6	7.6	7.8	7.6	7.4	9.2	7.7	7.4	6.8	7.1	10.7	8.8	8.8	10.7	8.8	8.8	10.7	8.8	
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	7.3	7.1	8.8	8.1	7.7	12.3	7.9	7.6	6.8	7.1	5.9	6.2	5.6	5.9	6.2	5.6	5.9	6.2	
\$2,500 to \$2,999.....	6.0	6.1	4.9	6.8	6.5	9.7	5.8	5.8	5.9	6.9	1.9	5.1	4.9	1.9	5.1	4.9	1.9	5.1	
\$3,000 to \$3,499.....	6.0	6.1	5.3	7.9	7.7	10.1	5.4	5.3	5.8	6.6	6.3	6.2	6.2	6.3	6.2	6.2	6.3	6.2	
\$3,500 to \$3,999.....	4.6	4.6	2.9	5.5	5.6	5.0	4.6	4.7	4.1	4.8	1.6	4.2	4.3	1.6	4.2	4.3	1.6	4.2	
\$4,000 to \$4,499.....	4.4	4.6	4.9	5.4	5.4	4.9	4.2	4.4	3.7	4.2	2.7	4.3	4.2	2.7	4.3	4.2	2.7	4.3	
\$4,500 to \$4,999.....	3.2	3.5	1.3	3.2	3.3	1.9	3.4	3.6	2.7	3.1	0.9	4.1	4.2	0.9	4.1	4.2	0.9	4.1	
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	4.8	5.1	2.6	5.1	5.3	2.7	5.3	5.5	3.5	4.0	0.7	5.6	5.7	0.7	5.6	5.7	0.7	5.6	
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	2.1	2.3	0.9	2.2	2.3	0.8	1.9	2.0	1.4	1.6	0.7	3.9	4.1	0.7	3.9	4.1	0.7	3.9	
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	1.3	1.3	0.9	1.5	1.5	0.4	1.1	1.1	0.8	0.9	1.5	1.9	1.9	1.5	1.9	1.9	1.5	1.9	
\$8,000 to \$8,999.....	0.8	0.9	0.4	0.9	0.9	0.3	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.2	1.3	1.3	0.2	1.3	1.3	0.2	1.3	
\$9,000 to \$14,999.....	0.5	0.6	0.1	0.6	0.7	-	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.8	0.8	0.3	0.8	0.8	0.3	0.8	
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	0.1	0.1	-	0.1	0.1	-	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	0.1	0.1						

Table 31.--TOTAL INCOME, 1947, 1950, AND 1953 TO 1964--PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME, BY SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES

Total money income	1964	1963	1962	1961	1960	1959	1958	1957	1956	1955	1954	1953	1950	1947
BOTH SEXES														
Total persons.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Percent with income.....	74.9	74.4	73.7	73.6	73.0	71.8	71.6	71.4	71.1	69.9	67.4	67.9	66.0	63.6
Percent without income.....	25.1	25.6	26.3	26.4	27.0	28.2	28.4	28.6	28.9	30.1	32.6	32.1	34.0	36.4
Percent with income.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
\$1 to \$499 or loss.....	13.9	14.6	14.7	15.6	15.7	15.7	16.6	16.2	16.3	16.4	15.8	15.9	18.6	16.6
\$500 to \$999.....	11.0	11.2	11.0	11.7	12.0	12.0	11.8	12.3	12.5	12.8	12.9	12.4	13.1	13.8
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	8.4	8.3	8.8	8.4	8.2	8.1	8.3	8.2	8.0	8.7	8.7	8.2	9.2	12.3
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	5.8	6.0	6.2	6.1	6.0	6.5	6.7	6.7	6.8	7.0	7.9	7.5	9.7	12.7
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	6.1	6.2	6.3	6.3	6.6	6.6	6.9	7.3	7.4	7.9	7.8	8.8	11.5	13.4
\$2,500 to \$2,999.....	4.7	4.8	4.8	4.9	5.2	5.3	5.5	5.6	6.1	6.3	7.3	7.4	8.9	8.9
\$3,000 to \$3,499.....	5.5	5.5	5.7	5.8	6.0	6.3	6.5	6.9	7.0	7.7	8.4	8.8	9.3	8.1
\$3,500 to \$3,999.....	4.4	4.4	4.6	4.7	5.1	5.2	5.6	5.9	6.3	6.5	7.2	7.1	5.9	4.3
\$4,000 to \$4,499.....	4.8	4.7	4.9	5.1	5.5	5.8	6.2	6.4	6.8	6.5	6.0	6.1	4.3	3.1
\$4,500 to \$4,999.....	4.1	4.1	4.2	4.3	4.3	4.6	4.8	4.9	4.6	4.6	4.2	4.1	2.4	1.5
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	8.2	8.7	8.9	8.6	8.8	8.7	8.2	8.3	7.8	6.9	6.2	6.4	3.1	2.1
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	6.7	6.5	6.5	5.9	5.8	5.5	5.0	4.5	4.0	3.5	2.9	2.8	1.3	1.3
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	5.1	4.6	4.3	4.2	3.6	3.4	3.4	5.1	4.5	4.1	3.3	2.9	1.4	2.1
\$8,000 to \$9,999.....	5.2	4.7	4.1	3.7	3.4	3.0	3.0	4.5	4.1	3.3	2.9	2.7	1.4	2.1
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	4.4	4.0	3.4	3.0	2.5	2.4	1.9	1.6	1.5	1.2	1.2	1.0	1.4	1.2
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	1.5	1.1	1.1	1.2	0.9	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	1.2
\$25,000 and over.....	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	1.2
Median income.....	\$3,014	\$2,878	\$2,803	\$2,699	\$2,639	\$2,606	\$2,474	\$2,452	\$2,432	\$2,323	\$2,301	\$2,341	\$1,971	\$1,787
MALE														
Total persons.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Percent with income.....	91.4	91.4	91.1	91.4	91.4	91.4	91.7	91.8	91.9	92.1	90.2	91.3	90.1	88.9
Percent without income.....	8.6	8.6	8.9	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.3	8.2	8.1	7.9	9.8	8.7	9.9	11.1
Percent with income.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
\$1 to \$499 or loss.....	8.0	8.3	8.4	9.0	8.9	8.7	9.5	9.2	9.1	9.4	9.6	9.8	11.3	10.2
\$500 to \$999.....	6.2	6.4	6.3	6.8	7.3	7.5	7.4	8.1	8.1	8.8	8.8	8.3	9.4	11.1
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	6.5	6.3	6.6	6.6	6.5	6.3	6.7	6.5	6.2	7.0	7.3	6.4	8.0	10.5
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	4.4	4.7	5.1	4.7	4.8	5.4	5.6	5.2	5.5	5.8	6.5	6.0	8.4	11.3
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	5.1	5.4	5.3	5.5	5.7	5.6	6.0	6.4	6.4	7.0	6.7	7.6	11.4	14.9
\$2,500 to \$2,999.....	3.8	4.1	4.3	4.4	4.6	4.8	5.2	5.2	5.7	6.2	7.4	7.4	10.2	11.3
\$3,000 to \$3,499.....	5.2	5.0	5.4	5.6	5.8	6.3	6.5	6.9	7.4	8.2	9.3	10.1	12.5	10.9
\$3,500 to \$3,999.....	4.2	4.5	4.5	5.0	5.3	5.5	6.5	6.8	7.4	8.3	9.1	9.2	8.4	5.9
\$4,000 to \$4,499.....	5.1	5.1	5.4	5.9	6.5	7.1	7.9	8.4	9.2	8.9	8.4	8.7	6.2	4.3
\$4,500 to \$4,999.....	4.7	4.8	5.2	5.3	5.5	6.2	6.6	6.9	6.7	6.9	6.2	6.1	3.4	2.1
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	10.6	11.7	12.3	12.2	12.7	12.7	12.1	12.5	11.9	10.3	9.2	9.5	4.6	3.0
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	9.9	9.9	9.8	8.9	8.9	8.5	7.6	7.0	6.2	5.4	4.4	4.3	2.0	2.0
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	7.8	7.2	6.7	6.7	5.8	5.3	5.3	8.1	7.1	6.5	5.1	4.4	4.2	3.0
\$8,000 to \$9,999.....	8.2	7.5	6.5	5.8	5.5	4.7	4.7	7.1	6.5	5.1	4.4	4.2	2.0	2.0
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	7.1	6.4	5.5	4.8	4.1	3.7	3.0	2.6	2.4	1.9	1.8	1.5	2.0	1.6
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	2.5	1.9	1.8	1.9	1.4	1.2	1.0	0.7	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.5	2.0	1.6
\$25,000 and over.....	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.8	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	1.6
Median income.....	\$4,647	\$4,511	\$4,372	\$4,189	\$4,081	\$3,996	\$3,742	\$3,684	\$3,608	\$3,354	\$3,199	\$3,223	\$2,570	\$2,230
FEMALE														
Total persons.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Percent with income.....	59.7	58.7	57.7	57.3	56.0	53.7	52.9	52.6	51.9	49.3	46.4	46.4	43.2	39.2
Percent without income.....	40.3	41.3	42.3	42.7	44.0	46.3	47.1	47.4	48.1	50.7	53.6	53.6	56.8	60.8
Percent with income.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
\$1 to \$499 or loss.....	22.2	23.6	23.9	25.2	25.4	26.3	27.6	27.0	27.6	28.0	26.5	26.7	32.0	30.0
\$500 to \$999.....	17.8	18.0	17.9	18.7	19.0	18.9	18.7	18.7	19.3	19.3	19.9	19.5	19.8	19.5
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	11.2	11.3	12.0	10.9	10.7	10.9	10.6	10.8	10.6	11.6	11.2	11.3	11.4	16.0
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	7.6	7.9	7.8	8.1	7.7	8.1	8.5	9.1	8.7	9.0	10.2	10.1	12.2	15.6
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	7.3	7.4	7.8	8.1	8.0	8.0	8.8	8.8	9.0	9.4	9.8	10.7	11.6	10.4
\$2,500 to \$2,999.....	6.0	5.8	5.6	5.7	6.0	6.0	5.9	6.1	6.7	6.4	7.0	7.4	6.5	3.8
\$3,000 to \$3,499.....	6.0	6.2	6.1	6.0	6.3	6.3	6.6	6.9	6.5	7.0	6.9	6.5	3.3	2.1
\$3,500 to \$3,999.....	4.6	4.3	4.7	4.4	4.8	4.8	4.4	4.4	4.5	3.7	3.8	3.4	1.2	0.9
\$4,000 to \$4,499.....	4.4	4.2	4.2	3.9	4.1	3.8	3.5	3.2	3.0	2.6	1.8	1.7	0.8	0.6
\$4,500 to \$4,999.....	3.2	2.9	2.6	2.9	2.6	2.1	1.9	1.7	1.3	0.8	0.8	0.6	0.4	0.3
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	4.8	4.4	3.9	3.4	3.1	2.6	2.2	1.9	1.5	1.2	1.0	1.0	0.3	0.3
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	2.1	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.2	1.1	1.0	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.1	0.1
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	1.3	0.9	0.9	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.3
\$8,000 to \$9,999.....	0.8	0.7	0.5	0.6	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.3
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	-	0.1	0.1	-	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3
\$25,000 and over.....	0.1	-	0.1	0.1	-	0.1	-	-	-	0.1	-	0.1	0.1	0.3
Median income.....	\$1,449	\$1,372	\$1,342	\$1,279	\$1,262	\$1,222	\$1,176	\$1,199	\$1,146	\$1,116	\$1,161	\$1,168	\$953	\$1,017

- Rounds to zero.

Table 32.--TYPE OF INCOME IN 1964--PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY WAGE OR SALARY INCOME, NONFARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME, FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME, AND INCOME OTHER THAN EARNINGS, BY SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES

(Persons 14 years old and over as of March 1965)

Income of specified type	Wage or salary income			Nonfarm self-employment income		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
Number of persons.....thousands..	133,883	64,012	69,871	133,883	64,012	69,871
Number of persons with specified type of income thousands..	76,842	47,389	29,453	6,932	5,463	1,469
INCOME RECIPIENTS						
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
\$1 to \$499 or loss.....	15.1	9.7	23.8	25.0	20.0	43.6
\$500 to \$999.....	8.1	5.8	11.9	7.0	5.9	11.1
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	6.3	4.7	8.9	6.4	5.3	10.3
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	4.4	2.9	6.7	3.7	3.2	5.6
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	5.2	3.6	7.8	5.0	4.7	6.1
\$2,500 to \$2,999.....	4.6	3.1	7.0	3.7	3.8	3.4
\$3,000 to \$3,499.....	6.0	5.3	7.2	4.8	4.8	4.6
\$3,500 to \$3,999.....	5.0	4.3	6.1	3.0	3.4	1.5
\$4,000 to \$4,499.....	5.4	5.4	5.5	4.6	4.8	3.5
\$4,500 to \$4,999.....	4.7	5.1	4.1	2.5	2.6	2.1
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	9.7	12.0	5.9	6.0	6.9	2.6
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	7.9	11.3	2.6	5.1	6.2	1.1
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	5.9	8.8	1.3	3.6	4.1	1.5
\$8,000 to \$9,999.....	5.7	8.8	0.8	4.9	5.9	1.1
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	4.7	7.3	0.4	7.4	9.0	1.3
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	1.0	1.5	-	5.5	6.8	0.5
\$25,000 and over.....	0.3	0.5	-	2.0	2.5	-
Median income.....	\$3,530	\$5,015	\$1,909	\$2,900	\$3,830	\$787
YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME WORKERS						
Percent of civilian income recipients.....	55.2	65.9	38.3	65.5	74.1	33.1
Median income.....	\$5,417	\$6,195	\$3,690	\$4,432	\$5,011	\$2,056
Income of specified type	Farm self-employment income			Income other than earnings		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
Number of persons.....thousands..	133,883	64,012	69,871	133,883	64,012	69,871
Number of persons with specified type of income thousands..	3,829	3,408	421	41,808	24,058	17,750
INCOME RECIPIENTS						
Percent.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
\$1 to \$499 or loss.....	39.6	39.2	43.4	44.9	50.1	37.9
\$500 to \$999.....	12.3	11.8	16.1	21.6	15.6	29.8
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	10.5	10.0	14.2	13.6	12.3	15.3
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	7.2	7.0	8.5	6.4	6.4	6.4
\$2,000 to \$2,499.....	7.8	8.2	4.4	4.6	5.8	3.1
\$2,500 to \$2,999.....	4.0	4.5	-	2.1	2.4	1.8
\$3,000 to \$3,499.....	3.6	3.7	2.8	1.9	2.1	1.7
\$3,500 to \$3,999.....	2.6	2.8	0.9	0.9	1.0	0.8
\$4,000 to \$4,499.....	2.6	2.7	2.2	1.0	1.1	0.9
\$4,500 to \$4,999.....	1.0	1.1	-	0.5	0.6	0.5
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	3.2	3.2	3.5	0.8	0.8	0.8
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	1.7	1.7	1.6	0.4	0.5	0.2
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	1.1	1.0	2.2	0.4	0.5	0.2
\$8,000 to \$9,999.....	0.7	0.8	-	0.2	0.3	0.2
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	1.5	1.7	-	0.4	0.4	0.3
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	0.5	0.5	-	0.2	0.3	0.1
\$25,000 and over.....	0.1	0.1	-	0.1	0.1	0.1
Median income.....	\$923	\$959	\$706	\$618	\$499	\$704
YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME WORKERS						
Percent of civilian income recipients.....	66.0	71.8	17.6	33.1	47.3	13.8
Median income.....	\$1,315	\$1,333	(B)	\$347	\$343	\$368

Rounds to zero.

B Base less than 200,000.

Table 33.--COLOR AND INDUSTRY--MEDIAN WAGE OR SALARY INCOME IN 1964 AND 1939 OF PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER WITH WAGE OR SALARY INCOME AND OF YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME WORKERS, BY SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES

Industry group and color	All workers				Year-round full-time workers			
	Male		Female		Male		Female	
	1964	1939 ¹	1964	1939 ¹	1964	1939 ¹	1964	1939 ¹
COLOR								
White.....	\$5,853	\$1,112	\$2,841	\$676	\$6,497	\$1,419	\$3,859	\$863
Nonwhite.....	3,426	460	1,652	246	4,285	639	2,674	327
MAJOR INDUSTRY GROUP								
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries.....	\$1,494	\$301	(B)	\$154	\$2,765	\$381	(B)	\$266
Mining.....	6,256	956	(B)	1,077	6,574	1,550	(B)	1,331
Construction.....	5,238	777	(B)	804	6,069	1,276	(B)	1,042
Manufacturing.....	6,053	1,141	\$3,225	646	6,582	1,416	\$3,859	869
Transportation, communication, and other								
public utilities.....	6,274	1,425	4,080	1,068	6,613	1,649	4,481	1,158
wholesale trade.....	5,977	1,326	3,389	828	6,615	1,527	3,237	1,029
retail trade.....	4,082	969	1,952	599	5,384	1,196	2,899	761
finance, insurance, and real estate.....	6,321	1,487	3,442	977	6,907	1,636	3,894	1,064
business and repair services.....	5,042	995	3,074	838	6,214	1,232	(B)	1,016
personal services.....	3,338	738	798	292	4,537	940	1,809	390
entertainment and recreation services.....	3,175	888	(B)	639	(B)	1,291	(B)	840
professional and related services.....	5,396	1,235	3,021	896	6,063	1,349	3,993	998
public administration.....	6,402	1,625	4,344	1,233	6,556	1,843	4,672	1,339

B Base less than 200,000.

¹ Excludes public emergency workers but includes members of the Armed Forces.

Table 34.--OCCUPATION--MEDIAN WAGE OR SALARY INCOME IN 1964 AND 1939 OF PERSONS IN THE EXPERIENCED CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE AND OF YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME WORKERS, BY SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES

Major occupation group	All workers				Year-round full-time workers			
	Male		Female		Male		Female	
	1964	1939 ¹	1964	1939 ¹	1964	1939 ¹	1964	1939 ¹
Professional, technical, and kindred workers...	\$7,460	\$1,809	\$4,374	\$1,023	\$8,004	\$2,100	\$5,150	\$1,277
Farmers and farm managers.....	710	373	(B)	348	754	430	(B)	403
Managers, officials, and proprietors, except								
farm.....	7,560	2,136	3,675	1,107	7,870	2,254	4,369	1,218
clerical and kindred workers.....	5,549	1,421	3,420	966	6,134	1,564	4,060	1,072
sales workers.....	5,620	1,277	1,761	636	6,733	1,451	2,719	745
craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	6,133	1,309	3,074	827	6,538	1,562	(B)	995
operatives and kindred workers.....	4,985	1,007	2,630	582	5,659	1,268	3,271	742
private household workers.....	(B)	429	518	296	(B)	549	1,082	339
service workers, except private household.....	3,684	833	1,449	493	4,701	1,019	2,525	607
farm laborers and foremen.....	1,128	309	(B)	176	2,160	365	(B)	245
laborers, except farm and mine.....	3,126	673	(B)	538	4,436	991	(B)	738

B Base less than 200,000.

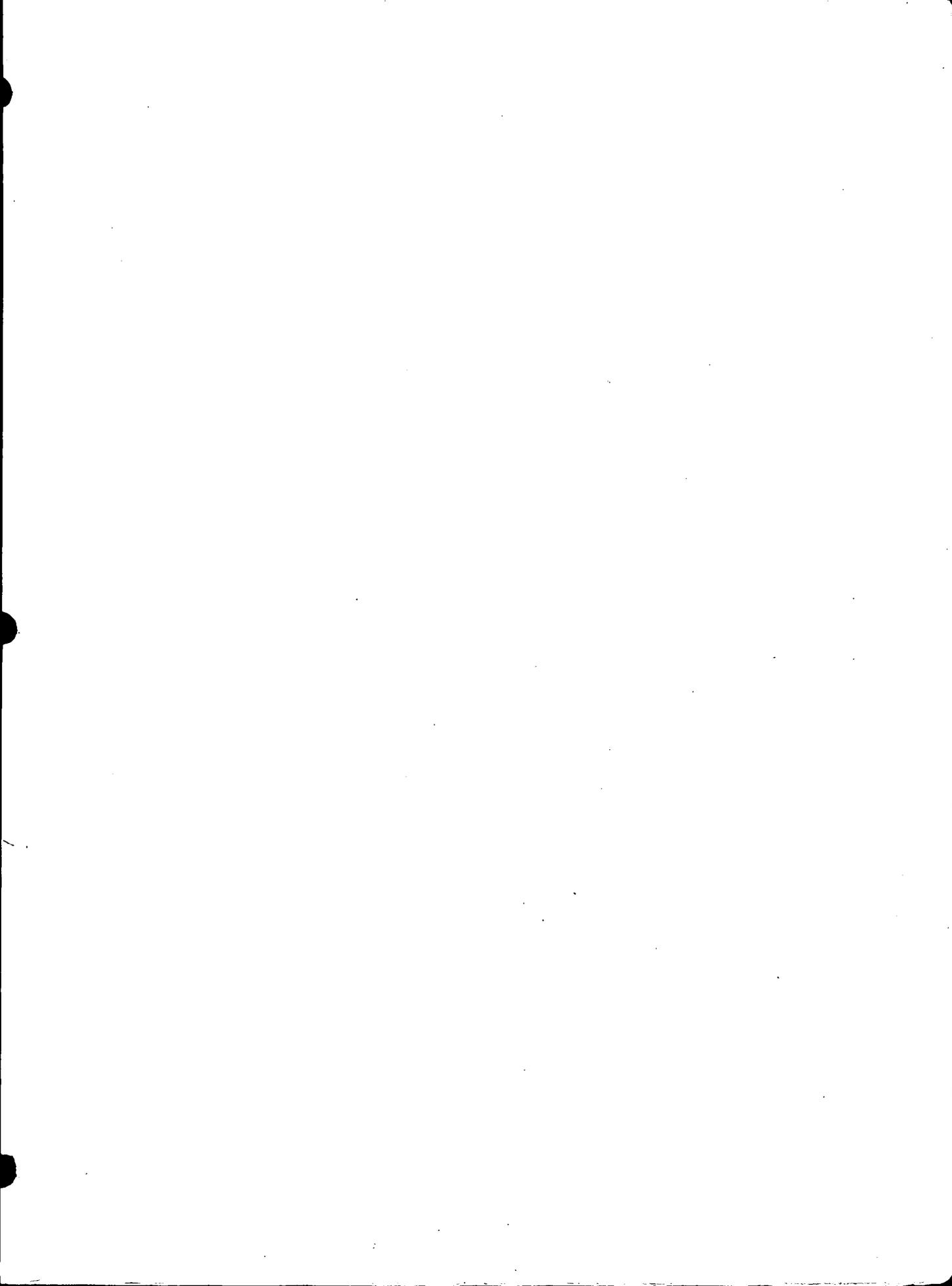
¹ Excludes public emergency workers and persons having less than \$100 of wage or salary income but includes members of the Armed Forces.

APPENDIX

Table A-1.--FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY TOTAL MONEY INCOME IN 1947, 1950, AND 1953 TO 1964, IN CONSTANT DOLLARS, FOR THE UNITED STATES
(In 1947 dollars. Families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year)

Total money income (1947 dollars)	1964	1963	1962	1961	1960	1959	1958	1957	1956	1955	1954	1953	1950	1947
FAMILIES														
Number.....thousands..	47,835	47,436	46,998	46,341	45,456	45,111	44,232	43,696	43,497	42,889	41,951	41,202	39,929	37,237
Percent.....	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Under \$3,000.....	28	28	30	32	31	32	34	34	34	37	40	39	48	49
\$3,000 to \$4,999.....	26	28	29	29	30	31	33	34	34	34	34	35	32	31
\$5,000 to \$6,999.....	22	22	20	20	20	20	17	17	17	16	14	14	12	12
\$7,000 to \$9,999.....	15	14	12	11	11	10	10	10	10	9	8	8	8	5
\$10,000 and over.....	9	8	9	8	8	7	6	5	5	4	4	4	4	3
Median income.....	\$4,730	\$4,571	\$4,398	\$4,284	\$4,245	\$4,151	\$3,932	\$3,947	\$3,932	\$3,689	\$3,468	\$3,540	\$3,093	\$3,031
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
Number.....thousands..	12,057	11,182	11,013	11,163	11,081	10,879	10,884	10,435	9,779	9,889	9,724	9,514	9,366	8,165
Percent.....	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Under 1,500.....	51	54	55	55	53	57	57	57	57	59	60	56	61	63
\$1,500 to \$2,999.....	21	20	21	22	23	23	23	23	24	25	24	29	26	26
\$3,000 to \$4,999.....	18	17	16	16	18	15	15	15	15	12	12	11	11	8
\$5,000 to \$6,999.....	6	6	5	4	4	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	1	1
\$7,000 to \$9,999.....	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
\$10,000 and over.....	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Median income.....	\$1,441	\$1,339	\$1,323	\$1,331	\$1,336	\$1,231	\$1,207	\$1,235	\$1,190	\$1,116	\$1,019	\$1,183	\$984	\$980

36



UNITED STATES
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
DIVISION OF PUBLIC DOCUMENTS
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20402

POSTAGE AND FEES PAID
U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

OFFICIAL BUSINESS

FIRST CLASS MAIL
